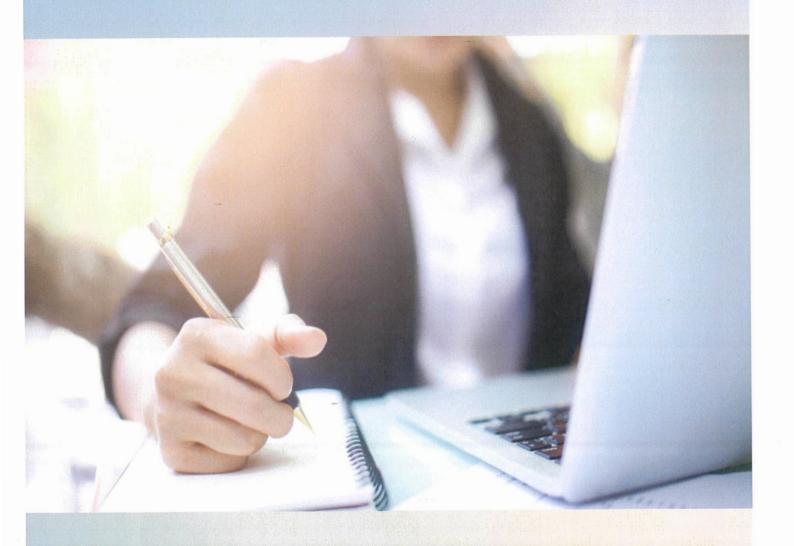


KOLEJ OMEGA

Diploma of Accountancy



Course Syllabus

Course Title 课程名称	Diploma of Accountancy (DOA) 财务会计大专文凭
Awarding Body 校证机构	Omega College 澳美加学院
n	Ministry of Higher Education(MOHE), Malaysia 马来两亚高等教育部门
Registration & Approval 注册与批准	The National Higher Education Fund Corporation (PTPTN) 国家高等教育基金局景学全
	Malaysian Qualifications Agency (MQA) 冯来西亚学术鉴定机构
	Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA-UK) 英国特许注册会计师公公
Accreditation	Institute of Public Accountants (IPA-AU) 澳大利亚公共会计师协会
Accreditation 认证	Certified Public Accountants Associations (CPAA-UK) 英国公共注册会计师公会
I/ III.	Institute of Financial Accountants (IFA-UK) 英国专业财务会计师协会
	CPA Certified Public Accountants (CPA-Ireland) 爱尔兰公共注册会计师协会
	Professional Business Accountants (PBA-Canada) 加拿大专业企业会计师公会
(: A:)	icfa Institute of Certified Forensic Accountants (ICFA-USA) 国际专业注册法证会计师协会
ACCREDITED	Institute of Professional Financial Managers (IPFM-UK) 英国专业财务管理师协会
	European Institute of Financial Director (EIFD-Europe) 欧洲对务总监协会
	The Academic of Multi-Skills (AMS-UK) 英国专业技能研究学会
	Association of Certified Accountants (ACA-Barbados) 巴巴多斯注册会计师公会
	Charisma University (CU-T&C Island) 美洲特克斯与叙科斯群岛魅力大学

Learning outcomes of the program;

- 1. Describe the accounting processes, encompassing financial accounting, management accounting, taxation and auditing and integrating accounting information into a broader legal, commercial and business context
- 2. Perform financial accounting processes that record, measure and report the transactions and performance of an organisation in a manner that complies with applicable accounting standards;
- 3. Apply broader accounting issues in corporate responsibility, ethics and governance
- 4. Analyse accounting information to evaluate cost and efficiency, performance and value creation, the achievement of strategic objectives & compliance with applicable accounting standards;
- 5. Identify the broader social, legal, economic and business context within which accounting operates
- 6. Perform management accounting processes that record, measure and report the effectiveness and efficiency of the organisation, its performance and position in a manner useful for managerial decision making;
- 7. Communicate effectively with other management professionals and business stakeholders synthesising issues in accounting and finance, operations, marketing, people and organisations
- 8. Solve business and commercial problems and communicating with other business professionals in non-accounting disciplines of management

Code	Title of Subject
DIA3001	Financial Accounting I
DIA3002	Quantitative Techniques I
DIA3003	Commercial Calculations
DIA3004	English for Business Foundation
DIA3005	Economics
DIA3006	Mathematics
DIA3007	Business Taxation I
DIA3008	Quantitative Techniques II
DIA3009	Financial Accounting II
DIA3010	Cost Accounting I
DIA3011	Management Accounting I
DIA3012	English for Business Intermediate
DIA3013	Auditing
DIA3014	Cost Accounting II
DIA3015	Management Accounting II
DIA3016	Professional Ethics in Accounting
DIA3017	Financial Accounting III
DIA3018	Financial Management
DIA3019	Business Taxation II
DIA3020	Business Law I
DIA3021	Business Finance
DIA3022	Employability Skills
DIA3023	Business Law II
DIA3024	Computerised Accounting
DIA3025	Organisation Behaviour
DIA3026	Company Law
MPU2113	Pengajian Malaysia 2
MPU2213	Thinking Skills
MPU2313	Introduction to Comparative Religion
MPU2413	Community Services

1	Name of Course	Financial Accounting I							
2	Course Code	DIA 3001						MATERIAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	
3	Rationale for the inclusion of the course/module in the programme	To examine the student knot to the practical situations	owled	ge and	underst	anding	g of the theory of	accounting and its applications	
				Face t	·	····	Non Face to face	Total Guided and Independent Learning	
4	Total Student Learning Time (SLT)	L = Lecture T = Tutorial P = Practical O = Others SDL=Self directed learning	42	T	P	0	78	120	
5	Credit Value	3							
6	Prerequisite(if any)	None							
7	Objective		iety o the ba	f pro-fo isic prin	rma bu ciples	isiness und e rl	ying the recording	s of business transactions or sole traders and non-trading	
8	Learning outcomes	By the end of the course, students should be able to: 1. Demonstratr the operational aspect of maintaining accounting systems and procedures. 2. Apply the main areas are relating to invoicing, receipts and payments, recording income and expenditure to prepare the ledger and trial balance. 3. Identify and describe the key environmental influences and constraints on how the business operates in general and how these affect the accounting function in particular things.							
9	Transferable Skills: Skills and how they are developed and assessed, Project and practical experience and Internship	 By actively participating communication and and By completing homew By finishing three 	ng in calytic ork as exami throug	class dis al skills ssignme nations	cussio nts, ea each	ns and ch stud	in-class assignme dent will enhance ent will improve	ents, each student will improve	
10	Teaching- learning and assessment strategy	The teaching methods comethod includes dialogue ways communication will course. The lectures are do and audio equipments. The through the class. The student-centred methorole play and hands-on accontribute ideas, opinions chance to express their texperience on how things stated in the contribute ideas.	The teaching methods consist of both teacher-centred and student-centred. The teacher-centred method includes dialogue and discussions with the students while delivering the lectures. The two-ways communication will enable the students to grasp and to appreciate the core elements of the course. The lectures are delivered through a collection of multimedia resources supported by video and audio equipments. The lecture materials are provided to make it easier for the students to follow through the class. The student-centred method involves classroom activities such as group discussion and presentation, role play and hands-on activities. The students will be required to prepare in advance in order to contribute ideas, opinions and construction suggestions during discussion. Each of the students has a chance to express their thoughts and ideas through presentation, perform 'role play' to share experience on how things should be done.						
11	Synopsis	(20%), quiz (10%) and fina This subject covers the rec prime entry, extraction of t capital and revenue expen	d exament ording he tria diture n Tra	mination g of bus al baland , fixed ding, Pr	iness to the siness to the second cubical and cubical	n). transac bank r rrent a Loss.	tions by using do econciliation. It essets. It emphas	d Test 2 – 20%), assignment uble entry system, the book of explains the distention between izes on the preparation of sole enditure accounts and balance	

12	Mode of Delivery Lecture, Tutorial, Workshop,	This subject also outlines the ledger accounts and preparation of traders, partnerships, limited liability companies and non-trading orgareas of accounts such as control accounts, consignment, be incompleted records, stock value and bill of exchange. It also interpretation of financial statement by using accounting ratios. Lectures, Group Discussion and Assignment	ganizatio ranch ac	ns. It dis counts,	cuss ti manu	he special facturing,
13	Seminar, etc. Assessment	Coursework 50% Final Examination 50%				
	Methods and Types	TOTAL 100%	_			Self-
i		Topics Covered	Lecture	Tutorial	Lab	directed Learning
		 Introduction of Book-Keeping Explanation and use of terms debtor, creditor, asset, liability and capital; the Accounting equation and effect upon basic business and dual type transactions. Purpose and use of debit and credit; double entry transactions; debit and credit entries. Account balance: T-type ledger accounts; particular account balances; running balance account; transfer a balance to trading Account or P/L Account; other end-ofperiod balancing and ruling off. Purchases; show effects on account; return of goods or allowance; inward and outward returns and effect on accounts; invoice and credit note; trade discount and calculations of debtor. Functions of reasons for sub-dividing; Debtor, Creditor, Nominal and Private ledgers; difference types of ledger accounts; personal, real and nominal accounts; sales Ledger and its sub-division and recording of transactions. 	4	-	-	6
14	Content outline of the course/module and the SLT per topic	 The Journal Main uses and advantages of; prepare entries in standard format; understanding and function of Books of Original Entry Functions of purchases, sales, Returns outwards/Inwards Day Books; recording transactions; individual postings to Purchases, sales and Return Accounts in General Ledger; maintenance of separate Returns Accounts Dual role of cash Book; 3 column cash Book and individual transactions to the ledger; transfer between cash and Bank Accounts; withdrawal of funds for business and private use; immediate and delayed banking of cash; show entries on transfer of funds between bank accounts; cash discount allowed /received and calculations of; trade/cash discount; dishonored cheques; column analysis of expenditure and periodic balancing and posting. 	4	To the state of th		6
		3. Bank Account - Types and key features of bank accounts; methods of payment and receipts of money and differences between; bank overdraft and how might arise; interest receivable/payable; bank charges; naming and use of following abbreviations; DD or D/D,CT OR C/T,ST or S/O and DIV, Bank paying-in book; orders; cheque book counterfoils/stubs; counter credit; drawer and remittance. - Need for; unpresented/cheques paid in; reconciling cash Book and draft in Bank Statement.	4		Ę	6

4. Petty cash - Need for and use of; sequentially numbered voucher and			1 1	١ ,
authorization for payment; limits allowed in reimbursement; petty cash outlay and totaling of analysis columns; totals to Ledger accounts; dual role of Petty cash Book.	3	-	1	6
5. Manufacturing Account - Prepare in vertical and T-account format - Cost accounting terms - Work-in-progress - Completed production at cost - Cost plus a margin of profit - Appropriate entries - Provision for unrealized manufacturing profit	3	-		6
 6. Incomplete Reports Whyincomplete? Calculation of net profit in the absence of proper records statement of affairs; capital as net tangible assets plus goodwill; apparent profit; adjustments for drawings and new capital introduced Factors in the production of detailed final accounts from incomplete records Opening and closing debtors/creditors; cash received from customers; bad debts written off; discounts allowed; opening and closing creditors; cash paid to suppliers; discount received; expenses accounts: trading and profit and loss account and balance sheets for sole trader and partnership. 	6			12
7. Year End Adjustment Adjustment for accruals and prepayments Nature and adjustments of accruals; expenses prepayment and adjustments; income account accruals/prepayment and adjustments; Rent and Rates Account Depreciation of Fixed assets Straight-line method and calculation of annual depreciation; accounting entries; Provision for depreciation and Asset Disposal Accounts; entries in profit and Loss Account and Balance Sheet; aggregate depreciation and net Book value. Meaning and purpose of; methods and effect on profit and loss account and balance sheet; relationship between asset chosen and method chosen; depreciation expenses account and account for the accumulated provision; entries in and transfer to profit and loss account at financial year end; asset disposal account; entries for assets sold for cash/traded in/exchanged for a replacement asset; profit/loss on the disposal of an asset; entries for a change in method of depreciation; control accounts Bad debts and provision for doubtful debts Irrecoverable and written off; accounting entries in Bad debts Account; creation /adjusting/provision for doubtful debts; accounting entries relating to recovery of debts previously written off. Meaning of bad debts and loss to business; bad debts a/c and transfer to profit and loss at financial year end; entries relating to; specific provision/debt and general provision;	6	- Transmission - Tran		12

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1	***************************************
	*	8. Non-Trading organizations				ı
		- Need for account				1
		- Receipts and payments account				ı
		 Cash and bank transactions; capital and revenue items; 				ı
		cash paid to and withdrawals of from bank; reconciliation				ı
		of receipts and payments account with balance at bank and	1			ı
		cash in hand.				ı
		- The accumulated fund	.			ı
		- Meaning of and causes for an increase/decrease; entries				ı
		-	.			ı
		for donations.				ı
		- Trading activities within a non-trading organization, eg a				ı
		restaurant trading account.	6	-	-	12
		- Adjustment to cash paid/received to obtain	.			ı
		purchases/sales; properly chargeable expenses; calculation				ı
		and treatment of trading profit.	,			ı
		- Income and expenditure account				!
		- Nature and purpose; subscriptions; donations; appropriate				1
		expenses to and calculation of income and expenditure				l
		account; balance as surplus/deficit	,			ı
		- Preparation of a balance sheet for a non-trading	,			ı
						i
		organization.				l
		- Assets/liabilities; lifetime and present subscriptions in				
		arrears and advance on balance sheet.				l
		9. Sole-Proprietorship	6		1_	12
					-	12
		Trial Balance			!	ı
		- Purpose and preparation of; recognize errors and show			!	ı
		effect; revised and final Trial Balance; limitations as a			!	ı
		means of check				ı
		 Trading and Profit and Loss Accounts 			!	ı
		- Understanding as part of double-entry system; income,			!	ı
		costs and profit in a business; returns inwards/outwards;			!	ı
		valuation concepts of stock; calculation and make-up of			!	ı
		cost of goods sold; trading income and other income;			!	ı
	İ	Gross/Net profit; function of stock Account and			!	ı
		relationship with Trading Account carriage	'		!	ı
		inwards/outwards and entries inTrading and profit and	.		!	ı
		Loss Accounts; expenses accounts between P/L Account			!	ı
		and individual expenses accounts; Trading and/or Profit				ı
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			!	ı
		and Loss Account in vertical format.				1
		The Balance Sheet				1
		- Function outside the double-entry system; fixed and		•		
		current assets; longer-term liabilities and amounts payable				
		within 12 months; prepare showing appropriate grouping			1	
		of items within; cost, aggregate depreciation and net book				
		value; prepayments and accruals.				
		Total Notional Hour	43	0	0	78
		TOTAL LEARNING HOUR			20	
		CREDIT HOURS		····	3	
	75.5.				·	
,_	Main	Business Accounting – Frank Wood, 1st and 2nd edition				
15	referencessuppor	Accounting All-in-One For Dummies				
	ting the course	Joe Kraynak, Kenneth BoydISBN: 978-1-118-75800-7				
	Additional	(a) Book keeping-LCCI Study Pack – SBP, 3 rd edition				
	references	(b) LCCI Accounting – SBP, 3 rd edition				
16	supporting the	(c) Business Accounting – SBP, 3 rd edition				
i I	course	(d) Book Keeping & Book Keeping (Teachers Guide) - SBP, 1st ar	nd 3 rd edi [.]	tion		
	course	(d) book recepting be book recepting (1 eachers duride) - bb1, 1 ar				
	course	(e) Accounting – SBP, 3 rd edition				

spectrography at		The Company of the Co	entry to the second	angunga ga mila			en kapan agang menerakan di kemahan di kemah Kemahan di Kemahan di k	and a conference of the confer
3018	Name of Course	English for Busines	s Four	idation				
2	Course Code	DIA 3004			C	.41	·dists on	ammatical structures in
	Rationale for the inclusion of the							ammatical structures in within real workplace
3	course/module in							etings and discussions.
	the programme	scenarios merading p	n eseme	ations,	negotie	1110113,	terephoning, met	mgs and disoussions.
	 			Face to	Face		Non	Total Guided and
	Total Student			1	T	·····	Face to face	Independent Learning
4	Learning Time	L = Lecture T = Tutorial	L	T	P	0	SDL	120
	(SLT)	P = Practical O = Others	28	14			78	120
		SDL=Self directed learning						
5	Credit Value	3						
6	Prerequisite (if any)	None						- L. H H. W. W. W. L. L. L. B. L. L
7	Objective	business con - adopt the to requirement	and wr mmuni ne, for s of a	ite Eng cation m, layo given si and re	lish us ut, con tuation corded	ing for itent an	idates to: mats that are cur ad composition a ess English at the	
8	Learning outcomes	On completion of this course students will: 1. Compose and edit documents using an appropriate tone. 2. Prepare and deliver short speeches. 3. Increase oral fluency in English through participation in problem-solving tasks case studies and business simulations. 4. demonstrate qualities of effective listening						problem-solving tasks,
	Transferable Skills:							ssignments, each student
9	Skills and how they are developed and assessed, Project and practical experience and Internship	will improve communication and analytical skills. By completing homework assignments, each student will enhance analytical skills By finishing three examinations, each student will improve teamwork, analytical and communication skills through identifying and applying statistical analysis common business and accounting problems						ve teamwork, analytical,
10	Teaching-learning and assessment strategy	Teaching and learn presentations. Stude presentations. Forms	ning a nt cer al asse al exa	ire in itered l essment minatio	the freather the carning are in the care i	orms g is end the formal a	of lectures, tut nhanced via act form of tests, a ssessment will b	orials, discussions and ive learning and group ssignment/project paper, e done from time to time assessments.
11	Synopsis	Reading and Writing - identify relevant data, facts, and instructions appropriately from simple texts - take any action necessary from the stimulus material - refer to a dictionary or other reference material to clarify and confirm meaning - produce basic and formulaic text reasonably accuratively using basic structure and conventions - convey the meaning of the written material to enable the reader to understand the message. Speaking - provide appropriate oral responses to questions on familiar, personal matters - answer appropriate questions based on a series of pictures. Listening - demonstrate understaning of simple business-related enquiries, conversations						y and confirm meaning ely using basic structures the reader to understand liar, personal matters res.
12	Mode of Delivery Lecture, Tutorial, Workshop, Seminar, etc.	and announ Lectures, tutorials, d			l prese	ntation	s.	

13	Assessment Methods and Types	Coursework 50% Final Examination 50%				
		TOTAL 100%				
14	Content outline of the course/module	Topics Covered	Lecture	Tutorial	Lab	Self- directed Learning
The state of the s	and the SLT per topic	Basic office or place of work descriptions Candidates must be able to: Describe basic office furniture and equipment Describe basic office place of work layout	I	1		3
TAMANINA PARA SANTA SANT		 2) Basic jobs and roles in work context Candidates must be able to: 2.1 Describe basic job titles and work relationships 2.2 Explain basic work tasks 	1	1		3
		3) Basic social language within a business context Candidates must be able to: 3.1 Exchange basic job titles and work relationships 3.2 Elicit and provide basic personal information 3.3 Make and respond appropriately to invitations 3.4 Express gratitude in a business context	I	1		3
		4) Basic work or business-related instructions and directions Candidates must be able to: 4.1 Explain basic and common work tasks 4.2 Give basic directions to a destination 4.3 Give basic directions within a building	1	1	Approximation and the state of	3
		 5) Simple numerical information Candidates must be able to: 5.1 Understand a basic timetable or schedule 5.2 Understand a basic price list, bill, or invoice 	1	1		3
		6) Standard business work-related messages Candidates must be able to: 6.1 Compose a basic memo or note relaying simple information within a business context	1	1	-	3
		7) Linguistic competence (structures) Candidates must be able to: 7.1 Recognise and use the following verb forms: - the simple present and present continuous tenses (e.g. I work / I am working) - the simple past tense (e.g. I worked) - the simple future tense expressed by use of the present continuous tense ans a time marker (e.g. I'm working next week) - simple imperatives (e.g. open the door 7.2 Recognise the following verb forms: - the present perfect tense (e.g. I have worked) - the future expresses with will and going to - more complex imperatives (e.g. bring me that file) - the modals can, may, would, must, and will 7.3 Recognise and use the following types of adjectives: - possessive adjectives (e.g. my, his, her) - demonstrative adjectives (e.g. this, those) - the descriptive adjective very	. 4	1	The state of the s	9

7.4. Recognise a limited range of descriptive comparative and susperlative adjectives(e.g., a little, much better, big, small, high, tall, (-est)) 7.5. Recognise and use the locative adverbs here and there (e.g. intide, outside, near, far) 7.7. Recognise and us the following pronoun forms: - possessive pronouns mine, yours, his, hers, ours, theirs - indefinite pronouns something, anything, nothing, everthing - relative pronouns who, which, that 7.8. Recognise and use the following determiners: - singular demonstratives this, that - simple quantifiers many, some - basic count words (e.g. a bottle of, a piece of, a cap of) 7.9. Recognise the following determiners: - the definite and indefinite articles - plural demonstratives these, those - a range of quantifiers (e.g. a bit of, a few, any, more, most, no, half) 7.10. Ask and repond to yes/no questions 7.11 Recognise and use the interrogatives where, where, why, wha, who 7.12 Recognise and use the following ways of expressing existence: - Simplest forms of existwence (e.g. there ix is there?) - Singlest forms of presence and absence (e.g., (not here/(not) there)) 8.1 Recognise and use the following ways of expressing space: - geographical location morth, noth, east, west - simple directions (eff, right - hasic prepositions (e.g., past) - a further range of interofoliow, in, out, to, from, into) 8.4 Recognise the following ways of expressing space: - distance (e.g., near, far) - a further range of verbs (e.g., bring, follow, send, turn) - a further range of directions (e.g., past) - a further range of office (e.g., bring, follow, send, turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits of the given verb range (see Section 7.1)						
and superlative adjectives(e.g. a little, much better, big. small, high. tall, (-est) 7.5 Recognise and use the locative adverbs here and there 7.6 Recognise a limited range of further locativeadverbs (e.g. inside, outside, near, far) 7.7 Recognise and us the following pronoun forms: - possessive pronouns mine, yours, his, hers, ours, theirs - indefinite pronouns something, anything, nothing, everthing - relative pronouns who, which, that 7.8 Recognise and use the following determiners: - singular demonstratives this, that - simple quantifiers many, some - basic count words (e.g. a bottle of, a piece of, a cup of) 7.9 Recognise the following determiners: - the definite and indefinite articles - plural demonstratives these, those - a range of quantifiers (e.g. a bit of, a few, any, more, most, no, half) 7.10 Ask and repond to yes/no questions 7.11 Recognise and use the interrogatives when, where, why, what, who 7.12 Recognise are use the interrogatives when, where, why, what, who 7.13 Recognise are further range of interrofatives (e.g. how far/muchlong, which whose) 8) Linguistic competence (concepts) Candidates must b able to: 8.1 Recognise and use the following ways of expressing existence: - Simplest forms of existwence (e.g. there is/is there?) - simplest forms of presence and absence(e.g. (not here/(not) there)) 8.2 Recognise and use the following ways of expressing space: - geographical location north, south, east, west - simple directions e/g, right - basic prepositions (e.g. up, down, in, out, to, from, into) 8.4 Recognise the following ways of expressing space: - distance (e.g. near, far) - a further range of verbs (e.g. bring, follow, send, nurn) - a further range of overbs (e.g. post)	7.4 Recognise a limited range of descriptive comparative					
big, small, high, lail, (-est) 1 7.5 Recognise and use the locative adverbs here and there 7.6 Recognise a limited range of further locativeadverbs (e.g. inside, outside, near, far) 1 7.7 Recognise and us the following pronoun forms: - possessive pronouns mine, yours, his, hers, ours, theirs - indefinite pronouns something, anything, nothing, everthing						
7.5 Recognise and use the locative adverbs here and there 7.6 Recognise a limited range of further locativeadverbs (e.g. inside, outside, near, far) 7.7 Recognise and us the following pronoun forms: - possessive pronouns mine, yours, his, hers, ours, theirs - indefinite pronouns something, anything, nothing, everthing - relative pronouns who, which, that 7.8 Recognise and use the following determiners: - singular demonstratives this, that - simple quantifiers many, some - basic count words (e.g. a bottle of, a piece of, a cup of) 7.9 Recognise the following determiners: - the definite and indefinite articles - plural demonstratives these, those - a range of quantifiers (e.g. a bit of, a few, any, more, most, no, half) 7.10 Ask and repond to yes/no questions 7.11 Recognise and use the interrogatives when, where, why, what, who 7.12 Recognise and use the interrogatives (e.g. how farmuch/long, which, whose) 8) Linguistic competence (concepts) Candidates must bable to: 8.1 Recognise and use the following ways of expressing existence: - Simplest forms of existwence (e.g. there is is there?) - simplest forms of presence and absence(e.g. (not here/(not) there) 8.2 Recognise and us the following ways of expressing space: - geographical location north, south east, west - simple directions (eff. right - basic prepositions (e.g. up, down, in, out, to, from, into) 8.4 Recognise the following ways of expressing space: - distance (e.g. near, far) - a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) - more complex prepositions (e.g. past) - a further range of verbs (e.g. bring, follow, send, turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits						
7.6. Recognise a limited range of further locativeadverbs (e.g. inside, outside, near, far) 7.7. Recognise and us the following pronoun forms: - possessive pronouns mine, yours, his, hers, ours, theirs - indefinite pronouns something, anything, nothing, everthing - relative pronouns who, which, that 7.8. Recognise and use the following determiners: - singular demonstratives this, that - simple quantifiers many, some - basic count words (e.g. a bottle of, a piece of, a cup of) 7.9. Recognise the following determiners: - the definite and indefimite articles - plural demonstratives these, those - a range of quantifiers (e.g. a bit of, a few, any, more, most, no, half) 7.10 Ask and repond to yes/no questions 7.11 Recognise and use the interrogatives when, where, why, what, who 7.12. Recognise a further range of interrofatives (e.g. how far/much/long, which, whose) 8) Linguistic competence (concepts) Candidates must bable to: 8.1. Recognise and use the following ways of expressing existence: - Simplest forms of existwence (e.g. there is/is there?) simplest forms of presence and absence(e.g., (not here/(not) there) 8.2. Recognise the simplest forms of non-existence(e.g., There isn't any) 8.3. Recognise and us the following ways of expressing space: - geographical location north, south, east, west simple directions (e.g., up, down, in, out, to, from, into) 8.4. Recognise and of the following ways of expressing space: - distance (e.g., near, far) - a further range of directions (e.g., straight on, back) - more complex prepositions (e.g., past) - a further range of directions (e.g., straight on, back) - more complex prepositions (e.g., past) - a further range of verbs (e.g., bring, follow, send, turn) 8.5. Express present, past and future time within the limits						
(e.g. inside, outside, near, far) 7.7 Recognise and us the following pronoun forms: - possessive pronouns mine, yours, his, hers, ours, theirs indefinite pronouns who, which, that 7.8 Recognise and use the following determiners: - simple quantifiers many, some - basic count words (e.g. a boutle of, a piece of, a cup of) 7.9 Recognise the following determiners: - the definite and indefinite articles - plural demonstratives these, those - a range of quantifiers (e.g. a bit of, a few, any, more, most, no, half) 7.10 Ask and repond to yes/no questions 7.11 Recognise and use the interrogatives when, where, why, what, who 7.12 Recognise and use the interrogatives (e.g. how farmuch/long, which whose) 8) Linguistic competence (concepts) Candidates must bable to: 8.1 Recognise and use the following ways of expressing existence: - Simplest forms of existwence (e.g. there is/is there?') - simplest forms of presence and absence(e.g. (not here/not) there) 8.2 Recognise the simplest forms of non-existence(e.g. There isn't any) 8.3 Recognise the simplest forms of non-existence(e.g. - from, into) 8.4 Recognise the following ways of expressing space: - geographical location north, south, east, west - simple directions [ef, right] - basic prepositions (e.g. up, down, in, out, to, from, into) 8.4 Recognise the following ways of expressing space: - distance (e.g. near, far) - a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) - more complex prepositions (e.g. straight on, back) - more complex prepositions (e.g. past) - a further range of verbs (e.g. bring, follow, send, furn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits						
7.7 Recognise and us the following pronoun forms: - possessive pronouns mine, yours, his, hers, ours, theirs - indefinite pronouns something, anything, nothing, everthing - relative pronouns who, which, that 7.8 Recognise and use the following determiners: - singular demonstratives this, that - simple quantifiers many, some - basic count words (e.g., a bottle of, a piece of, a cup of) 7.9 Recognise the following determiners: - the definite and indefinite articles - plural demonstratives these, those - a range of quantifiers (e.g., a bit of, a few, any, more, most, no, half) 7.10 Ask and repond to yes/no questions 7.11 Recognise and use the interrogatives when, where, why, what, who 7.12 Recognise a further range of interrofatives (e.g., how faw/much/long, which whose) 8) Linguistic competence (concepts) Candidates must b able to: 8.1 Recognise and use the following ways of expressing existence: - Simplest forms of existwence (e.g., there is/1s there?) - simplest forms of presence and absence(e.g., (not here (not) there) 8.2 Recognise the simplest forms of non-existence(e.g., There isn't any) 8.3 Recognise the following ways of expressing space: - geographical location north, south, east, west simple directions left, right - basic prepositions (e.g., up, down, in, out, to, from, into) 8.4 Recognise the following ways of expressing space: - distance (e.g., near, far) - a further range of directions (e.g., straight on, back) - more complex prepositions (e.g., straight on, back) - more complex prepositions (e.g., straight on, back) - a further range of directions (e.g., straight on, back) - a further range of werbs (e.g., bring, follow, send, turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits						
- possessive pronouns mine, yours, his, hers, ours, theirs - indefinite pronouns something, anything, nothing, everthing - relative pronouns who, which, that 7.8 Recognise and use the following determiners: - singular demonstratives this, that - simple quantifiers many, some - basic count words (e.g. a bottle of, a piece of, a cup of) 7.9 Recognise the following determiners: - the definite and indefinite articles - plural demonstratives these, those - a range of quantifiers (e.g. a bit of, a few, any, more,most, no, half) 7.10 Ask and repond to yes/no questions 7.11 Recognise and use the interrogatives when,where,why,what,who 7.12 Recognise a further range of interrofatives (e.g. how faw/much/long,which,whose) 8) Linguistic competence (concepts) Candidates must b able to: 8.1 Recognise and use the following ways of expressing existence: - Simplest forms of existwence (e.g. there is/is there?) - simplest forms of presence and absence(e.g. (not here/(not) there)) 8.2 Recognise the simplest forms of non-existence(e.g. There isn't any) 8.3 Recognise and us the following ways of expressing space: - geographical location north, south-east, west - simple directions left, right - basic prepositions (e.g. up, down, in, out, to, from, into) 8.4 Recognise the following ways of expressing space: - distance (e.g. near, far) a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) - more complex prepositions (e.g. past) - a further range of directions (e.g. past) - a further range of directions (e.g. past) - a further range of verbs (e.g. bring, follow, send itum) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits	· ·					
indefinite pronouns something, anything, nothing, everthing - relative pronouns who, which, that 7.8 Recognise and use the following determiners: - singular demonstratives this, that - simple quantifiers many, some - basic count words (e.g. a bottle of, a piece of, a cup of) 7.9 Recognise the following determiners: - the definite and indefinite articles - plural demonstratives these, those - a range of quantifiers (e.g. a bit of, a few, amy, more, most, no, half) 7.10 Ask and repond to yes/no questions 7.11 Recognise and use the interrogatives when, where, why, what, who 7.12 Recognise and use the interrogatives (e.g. how farimuch/long, which whose) 8) Linguistic competence (concepts) Candidates must b able to: 8.1 Recognise and use the following ways of expressing existence: - Simplest forms of existwence (e.g. there is/is there?) - simplest forms of presence and absence(e.g., (not here/(not) there)) 8.2 Recognise and us the following ways of expressing space: - geographical location north, south, east, west - simple directions left, right - basic prepositions (e.g., up, down, in, out, to, from, into) 8.4 Recognise the following ways of expressing space: - distance (e.g., near, far) - a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) - more complex prepositions (e.g. past) - a further range of verbs (e.g. bring, follow, send, turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits						
nothing, everthing relative pronouns who, which, that 7.8 Recognise and use the following determiners: - singular demonstratives this, that - simple quantifiers many, some - basic count words (e.g. a bottle of, a piece of, a cup of) 7.9 Recognise the following determiners: - the definite and indefinite articles - plural demonstratives these, those - a range of quantifiers (e.g. a bit of, a few, any, more, most, no, half) 7.10 Ask and repond to yes/no questions 7.11 Recognise and use the interrogatives when, where, why, what, who 7.12 Recognise and use the interrogatives (e.g. how far/much/long, which, whose) 8) Linguistic competence (concepts) Candidates must bable to: 8.1 Recognise and use the following ways of expressing existence: - Simplest forms of existwence (e.g. there is/is there?) - simplest forms of presence and absence(e.g. (not here(nat) there) 8.2 Recognise to simplest forms of non-existence(e.g. There isn't any)) 8.3 Recognise and us the following ways of expressing space: - geographical location north, south, east, west - simple directions (ef, right) - basic prepositions (e.g. up, down, in, out, to, from, into) 8.4 Recognise the following ways of expressing space: - distance (e.g. near, far) - a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) - more complex prepositions (e.g. past) - a further range of verbs (e.g. bring, follow, send, turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits						
nothing, everthing relative pronouns who, which, that 7.8 Recognise and use the following determiners: - singular demonstratives this, that - simple quantifiers many, some - basic count words (e.g. a bottle of, a piece of, a cup of) 7.9 Recognise the following determiners: - the definite and indefinite articles - plural demonstratives these, those - a range of quantifiers (e.g. a bit of, a few, any, more, most, no, half) 7.10 Ask and repond to yes/no questions 7.11 Recognise and use the interrogatives when, where, why, what, who 7.12 Recognise and use the interrogatives (e.g. how far/much/long, which, whose) 8) Linguistic competence (concepts) Candidates must bable to: 8.1 Recognise and use the following ways of expressing existence: - Simplest forms of existwence (e.g. there is/is there?) - simplest forms of presence and absence(e.g. (not here(nat) there) 8.2 Recognise to simplest forms of non-existence(e.g. There isn't any)) 8.3 Recognise and us the following ways of expressing space: - geographical location north, south, east, west - simple directions (ef, right) - basic prepositions (e.g. up, down, in, out, to, from, into) 8.4 Recognise the following ways of expressing space: - distance (e.g. near, far) - a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) - more complex prepositions (e.g. past) - a further range of verbs (e.g. bring, follow, send, turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits		- indefinite pronouns something, anything,	***************************************			
- relative pronouns who, which, that 7.8 Recognise and use the following determiners: - singular demonstratives this, that - simple quantifiers many, some - basic count words (e.g. a bottle of, a piece of, a cup of) 7.9 Recognise the following determiners: - the definite and indefinite articles - plural demonstratives these, those - a range of quantifiers (e.g. a bit of, a few, any, more, most, no, half) 7.10 Ask and repond to yes/no questions 7.11 Recognise and use the interrogatives when, where, why, what, who 7.12 Recognise a further range of interrofatives (e.g. how far/much/long, which, whose) 8. Linguistic competence (concepts) Candidates must b able to: 8.1 Recognise and use the following ways of expressing existence: - Simplest forms of existwence (e.g. there is/is there?) - simplest forms of presence and absence(e.g. (not here/(not) there)) 8.2 Recognise the simplest forms of non-existence(e.g. There isn't any) 8.3 Recognise and us the following ways of expressing space: - geographical location north, south, east, west - simple directions left, right - basic prepositions (e.g. up, down, in, out, to, from, into) 8.4 Recognise the following ways of expressing space: - distance (e.g. near, far) - a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) - more complex prepositions (e.g. past) - a further range of verbs (e.g. bring, follow, send , turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits			***************************************			
7.8 Recognise and use the following determiners: - singular demonstratives this, that - simple quantifiers many, some - basic count words (e.g. a bottle of, a piece of, a cup of) 7.9 Recognise the following determiners: - the definite and indefinite articles - plural demonstratives these, those - a range of quantifiers (e.g. a bit of, a few, any, more, most, no, half) 7.10 Ask and repond to yes/no questions 7.11 Recognise and use the interrogatives when, where, why, what, who 7.12 Recognise a further range of interrofatives (e.g. how fair/much/long, which, whose) 8) Linguistic competence (concepts) Candidates must be able to: 8.1 Recognise and use the following ways of expressing existence: - Simplest forms of existwence (e.g., there is/is there?) - simplest forms of presence and absence(e.g., (not here/(not) there) 8.2 Recognise the simplest forms of non-existence(e.g., there is 'i a ny) 8.3 Recognise and us the following ways of expressing space: - geographical location north, south, east, west - simple directions (ef, right) - basic prepositions (e.g., up, down, in, out, to, from, into) 8.4 Recognise the following ways of expressing space: - distance (e.g., near, far) - a further range of directions (e.g., straight on, back) - more complex prepositions (e.g., past) - a further range of verbs (e.g., bring, follow, send , turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits						
- singular demonstratives this, that - simple quantifiers many, some - basic count words (e.g. a bottle of, a piece of, a cup of) 7.9 Recognise the following determiners: - the definite and indefinite articles - plural demonstratives these, those - a range of quantifiers (e.g. a bit of, a few, any, more, most, no, hat)) 7.10 Ask and repond to yes/no questions 7.11 Recognise and use the interrogatives when, where, why, what, who 7.12 Recognise a further range of interrofatives (e.g. how faw/much/long, which, whose) 8) Linguistic competence (concepts) Candidates must b able to: 8.1 Recognise and use the following ways of expressing existence: - Simplest forms of existwence (e.g. there is/is there?) - simplest forms of presence and absence(e.g. (not here/(not) there)) 8.2 Recognise the simplest forms of non-existence(e.g. There isn't any) 8.3 Recognise and us the following ways of expressing space: - geographical location north, south, east, west - simple directions left, right - basic prepositions (e.g. up, down, in, out, to, from, into) 8.4 Recognise the following ways of expressing space: - distance (e.g. nean, far) - a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) - more complex prepositions (e.g. past) - a further range of verbs (e.g. bring, follow, send, turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits						
- simple quantifiers many, some - basic count words (e.g. a bottle of, a piece of, a cup of) 7.9 Recognise the following determiners: - the definite and indefinite articles - plural demonstratives these, those - a range of quantifiers (e.g. a bit of, a few, any, more, most, no, half) 7.10 Ask and repond to yes/no questions 7.11 Recognise and use the interrogatives when, where, why, what, who 7.12 Recognise a further range of interrofatives (e.g. how faw/much/long, which, whose) 8) Linguistic competence (concepts) Candidates must b able to: 8.1 Recognise and use the following ways of expressing existence: - Simplest forms of existwence (e.g. there is/is there?) - simplest forms of presence and absence(e.g. (not here/(not) there) 8.2 Recognise the simplest forms of non-existence(e.g. There isn' 1 any) 8.3 Recognise and us the following ways of expressing space: - geographical location north, south, east, west - simple directions left, right - basic prepositions (e.g. up, down, in, out, to, from, into) 8.4 Recognise the following ways of expressing space: - distance (e.g. near, far) - a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) - more complex prepositions (e.g. past) - a further range of verbs (e.g. bring, follow, send, turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits						
- basic count words (e.g. a bottle of, a piece of, a cup of) 7.9 Recognise the following determiners: - the definite and indefinite articles - plural demonstratives these, those - a range of quantifiers (e.g. a bit of, a few, any, more, most, no, half) 7.10 Ask and repond to yes/no questions 7.11 Recognise and use the interrogatives when, where, why, what, who 7.12 Recognise a further range of interrofatives (e.g. how far/much/long, which, whose) 8) Linguistic competence (concepts) Candidates must bable to: 8.1 Recognise and use the following ways of expressing existence: - Simplest forms of existwence (e.g. there is/is there?) - simplest forms of presence and absence(e.g., (not here/(not) there) 8.2 Recognise the simplest forms of non-existence(e.g., There isr'1 any) 8.3 Recognise and us the following ways of expressing space: - geographical location north, south, east, west - simple directions left, right - basic prepositions (e.g. up, down, in, out, to, from, into) 8.4 Recognise the following ways of expressing space: - distance (e.g. nean, far) - a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) - more complex prepositions (e.g. past) - a further range of verbs (e.g. bring, follow, send, turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits						
cup of) 7.9 Recognise the following determiners: - the definite and indefinite articles - plural demonstratives these, those - a range of quantifiers (e.g. a bit of, a few, any, more, most, no, half) 7.10 Ask and repond to yes/no questions 7.11 Recognise and use the interrogatives when, where, why, what, who 7.12 Recognise a further range of interrofatives (e.g. how favimuch/long, which, whose) 8. Linguistic competence (concepts) Candidates must b able to: 8.1 Recognise and use the following ways of expressing existence: - Simplest forms of existwence (e.g. there is/is there?) - simplest forms of presence and absence(e.g. (not here/(not) there) 8.2 Recognise the simplest forms of non-existence(e.g. There isn't any) 8.3 Recognise the following ways of expressing space: - geographical location north, south.east, west simple directions left, right - basic prepositions (e.g. up, down, in, out, to, from, into) 8.4 Recognise the following ways of expressing space: - distance (e.g. near, far) - a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) - more complex prepositions (e.g. past) - a further range of verbs (e.g. bring, follow, send, turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits						
7.9 Recognise the following determiners: - the definite and indefinite articles - plural demonstratives these, those - a range of quantifiers (e.g. a bit of, a few, any, more, most, no, half) 7.10 Ask and repond to yes/no questions 7.11 Recognise and use the interrogatives when, where, why, what, who 7.12 Recognise a further range of interrofatives (e.g. how fav/much/long, which, whose) 8) Linguistic competence (concepts) Candidates must b able to: 8.1 Recognise and use the following ways of expressing existence: - Simplest forms of existwence (e.g. there is/is there?) - simplest forms of presence and absence(e.g. (not here/(not) there) 8.2 Recognise the simplest forms of non-existence(e.g. There isn't any) 8.3 Recognise the simplest forms of non-existence(e.g. There isn't any) 8.4 Recognise and us the following ways of expressing space: - geographical location north, south, east, west - simple directions left, right - basic prepositions (e.g. up, down, in, out, to, from, into) 8.4 Recognise the following ways of expressing space: - distance (e.g. near, far) - a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) - more complex prepositions (e.g. past) - a further range of verbs (e.g. bring, follow, send, turn) 8.5 Express pressent, past and future time within the limits		1				
- the definite and indefinite articles - plural demonstratives these, those - a range of quantifiers (e.g. a bit of, a few, amy, more, most, no, half) 7.10 Ask and repond to yes/no questions 7.11 Recognise and use the interrogatives when, where, why, what, who 7.12 Recognise a further range of interrofatives (e.g. how far/much/long, which, whose) 8) Linguistic competence (concepts) Candidates must b able to: 8.1 Recognise and use the following ways of expressing existence: - Simplest forms of existwence (e.g. there is/is there?) - simplest forms of presence and absence(e.g. (not here/(not) there) 8.2 Recognise the simplest forms of non-existence(e.g. There isn't any) 8.3 Recognise and us the following ways of expressing space: - geographical location north, south, east, west - simple directions left, right - basic prepositions (e.g. up, down, in, out, to, from, into) 8.4 Recognise the following ways of expressing space: - distance (e.g. near, far) - a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) - more complex prepositions (e.g. past) - a further range of verbs (e.g. bring, follow, send, turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits						
- plural demonstratives these, those - a range of quantifiers (e.g. a bit of, a few, any, more, most, no, half) 7.10 Ask and repond to yes/no questions 7.11 Recognise and use the interrogatives when, where, why, what, who 7.12 Recognise a further range of interrofatives (e.g. how far/much/long, which, whose) 8) Linguistic competence (concepts) 4 1 - 12 Candidates must b able to: 8.1 Recognise and use the following ways of expressing existence: - Simplest forms of existwence (e.g. there is/is there?) - simplest forms of presence and absence(e.g. (not here/(not) there)) 8.2 Recognise the simplest forms of non-existence(e.g. There isn'i any) 8.3 Recognise and us the following ways of expressing space: - geographical location north, south, east, west - simple directions left, right - basic prepositions (e.g., up, down, in, out, to, from, into) 8.4 Recognise the following ways of expressing space: - distance (e.g., near, far) - a further range of directions (e.g., straight on, back) - more complex prepositions (e.g., past) - a further range of verbs (e.g., bring, follow, send, turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits						
- a range of quantifiers (e.g. a bit of, a few, any, more, most, no, half) 7.10 Ask and repond to yes/no questions 7.11 Recognise and use the interrogatives when, where, why, what, who 7.12 Recognise a further range of interrofatives (e.g. how far/much/long, which, whose) 8) Linguistic competence (concepts) Candidates must b able to: 8.1 Recognise and use the following ways of expressing existence: - Simplest forms of existwence (e.g. there is/is there?) - simplest forms of presence and absence(e.g. (not here/(not) there)) 8.2 Recognise the simplest forms of non-existence(e.g. There isn't any) 8.3 Recognise and us the following ways of expressing space: - geographical location north, south east, west - simple directions left, right - basic prepositions (e.g. up, down, in, out, to, from, into) 8.4 Recognise the following ways of expressing space: - distance (e.g. near, far) - a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) - more complex prepositions (e.g. past) - a further range of verbs (e.g. bring, follow, send, turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits]			
more, most, no, half) 7.10 Ask and repond to yes/no questions 7.11 Recognise and use the interrogatives when, where, why, what, who 7.12 Recognise a further range of interrofatives (e.g. how far/much/long, which, whose) 8) Linguistic competence (concepts) Candidates must b able to: 8.1 Recognise and use the following ways of expressing existence: - Simplest forms of existwence (e.g. there is/is there?) - simplest forms of presence and absence(e.g. (not here/(not) there) 8.2 Recognise the simplest forms of non-existence(e.g. There isn't any) 8.3 Recognise and us the following ways of expressing space: - geographical location north, south.east, west - simple directions left, right - basic prepositions (e.g. up, down, in, out, to, from, into) 8.4 Recognise the following ways of expressing space: - distance (e.g. near, far) - a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) - more complex prepositions (e.g. past) - a further range of verbs (e.g. bring, follow, send ,turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits			1			
7.10 Ask and repond to yes/no questions 7.11 Recognise and use the interrogatives when, where, why, what, who 7.12 Recognise a further range of interrofatives (e.g. how far/much/long, which, whose) 8) Linguistic competence (concepts) Candidates must b able to: 8.1 Recognise and use the following ways of expressing existence: Simplest forms of existwence (e.g. there is/is there?) simplest forms of presence and absence(e.g. (not here/(not) there) 8.2 Recognise the simplest forms of non-existence(e.g. There isn't any) 8.3 Recognise and us the following ways of expressing space: geographical location north, south, east, west simple directions left, right basic prepositions (e.g. up, down, in, out, to, from, into) 8.4 Recognise the following ways of expressing space: distance (e.g. near, far) a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) more complex prepositions (e.g. past) a further range of verbs (e.g. bring, follow, send, turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits						
7.11 Recognise and use the interrogatives when, where, why, what, who 7.12 Recognise a further range of interrofatives (e.g. how fav/much/long, which, whose) 8) Linguistic competence (concepts) Candidates must b able to: 8.1 Recognise and use the following ways of expressing existence: Simplest forms of existwence (e.g. there is/is there?) - simplest forms of presence and absence(e.g. (not here/not) there) 8.2 Recognise the simplest forms of non-existence(e.g. There isn't any) 8.3 Recognise and us the following ways of expressing space: - geographical location north, south. east, west - simple directions left, right - basic prepositions (e.g. up, down, in, out, to, from, into) 8.4 Recognise the following ways of expressing space: - distance (e.g. near, far) - a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) - more complex prepositions (e.g. past) - a further range of verbs (e.g. bring, follow, send, turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits						
when, where, why, what, who 7.12 Recognise a further range of interrofatives (e.g. how far/much/long, which, whose) 8) Linguistic competence (concepts) Candidates must b able to: 8.1 Recognise and use the following ways of expressing existence: - Simplest forms of existwence (e.g. there is/is there?) - simplest forms of presence and absence(e.g. (not here/(not) there) 8.2 Recognise the simplest forms of non-existence(e.g. There isn't any) 8.3 Recognise and us the following ways of expressing space: - geographical location north, south. east, west - simple directions left, right - basic prepositions (e.g. up, down, in, out, to, from, into) 8.4 Recognise the following ways of expressing space: - distance (e.g. near, far) - a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) - more complex prepositions (e.g. past) - a further range of verbs (e.g. bring, follow, send, turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits						
7.12 Recognise a further range of interrofatives (e.g. how far/much/long, which, whose) 8) Linguistic competence (concepts) Candidates must b able to: 8.1 Recognise and use the following ways of expressing existence: - Simplest forms of existwence (e.g. there is/is there?) - simplest forms of presence and absence(e.g. (not here/(not)) there) 8.2 Recognise the simplest forms of non-existence(e.g. There isn't any) 8.3 Recognise and us the following ways of expressing space: - geographical location north, south, east, west - simple directions left, right - basic prepositions (e.g. up, down, in, out, to, from, into) 8.4 Recognise the following ways of expressing space: - distance (e.g. near, far) - a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) - more complex prepositions (e.g. past) - a further range of verbs (e.g. bring, follow, send, turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits						
### Solution of the competence (concepts) 8) Linguistic competence (concepts) Candidates must b able to: 8.1 Recognise and use the following ways of expressing existence: - Simplest forms of existwence (e.g. there is/is there?) - simplest forms of presence and absence(e.g. (not here/(not) there) 8.2 Recognise the simplest forms of non-existence(e.g. There isn't any) 8.3 Recognise and us the following ways of expressing space: - geographical location north, south, east, west - simple directions left, right - basic prepositions (e.g. up, down, in, out, to, from, into) 8.4 Recognise the following ways of expressing space: - distance (e.g. near, far) - a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) - more complex prepositions (e.g. past) - a further range of verbs (e.g. bring, follow, send, turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits						
8) Linguistic competence (concepts) Candidates must b able to: 8.1 Recognise and use the following ways of expressing existence: - Simplest forms of existwence (e.g. there is/is there?) - simplest forms of presence and absence(e.g. (not here/(not) there) 8.2 Recognise the simplest forms of non-existence(e.g. There isn't any) 8.3 Recognise and us the following ways of expressing space: - geographical location north, south.east, west - simple directions left, right - basic prepositions (e.g. up, down, in, out, to, from, into) 8.4 Recognise the following ways of expressing space: - distance (e.g. near, far) - a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) - more complex prepositions (e.g. past) - a further range of verbs (e.g. bring, follow, send, turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits						
Candidates must b able to: 8.1 Recognise and use the following ways of expressing existence: - Simplest forms of existwence (e.g. there is/is there?) - simplest forms of presence and absence(e.g. (not here/(not) there) 8.2 Recognise the simplest forms of non-existence(e.g. There isn't any) 8.3 Recognise and us the following ways of expressing space: - geographical location north, south east, west - simple directions left, right - basic prepositions (e.g. up, down, in, out, to, from, into) 8.4 Recognise the following ways of expressing space: - distance (e.g. near, far) - a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) - more complex prepositions (e.g. past) - a further range of verbs (e.g. bring, follow, send, turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits			4	1	-	12
existence: - Simplest forms of existwence (e.g. there is/is there?) - simplest forms of presence and absence(e.g. (not here/(not) there) 8.2 Recognise the simplest forms of non-existence(e.g. There isn't any) 8.3 Recognise and us the following ways of expressing space: - geographical location north, south. east, west - simple directions left, right - basic prepositions (e.g. up, down, in, out, to, from, into) 8.4 Recognise the following ways of expressing space: - distance (e.g. near, far) - a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) - more complex prepositions (e.g. past) - a further range of verbs (e.g. bring, follow, send, turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits						
existence: - Simplest forms of existwence (e.g. there is/is there?) - simplest forms of presence and absence(e.g. (not here/(not) there) 8.2 Recognise the simplest forms of non-existence(e.g. There isn't any) 8.3 Recognise and us the following ways of expressing space: - geographical location north, south. east, west - simple directions left, right - basic prepositions (e.g. up, down, in, out, to, from, into) 8.4 Recognise the following ways of expressing space: - distance (e.g. near, far) - a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) - more complex prepositions (e.g. past) - a further range of verbs (e.g. bring, follow, send, turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits		8.1 Recognise and use the following ways of expressing				
there?) - simplest forms of presence and absence(e.g. (not here/(not) there) 8.2 Recognise the simplest forms of non-existence(e.g. There isn't any) 8.3 Recognise and us the following ways of expressing space: - geographical location north, south east, west - simple directions left, right - basic prepositions (e.g. up, down, in, out, to, from, into) 8.4 Recognise the following ways of expressing space: - distance (e.g. near, far) - a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) - more complex prepositions (e.g. past) - a further range of verbs (e.g. bring, follow, send, turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits						
there?) - simplest forms of presence and absence(e.g. (not here/(not) there) 8.2 Recognise the simplest forms of non-existence(e.g. There isn't any) 8.3 Recognise and us the following ways of expressing space: - geographical location north, south east, west - simple directions left, right - basic prepositions (e.g. up, down, in, out, to, from, into) 8.4 Recognise the following ways of expressing space: - distance (e.g. near, far) - a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) - more complex prepositions (e.g. past) - a further range of verbs (e.g. bring, follow, send, turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits		- Simplest forms of existwence (e.g. there is/is				
- simplest forms of presence and absence(e.g. (not here/(not) there) 8.2 Recognise the simplest forms of non-existence(e.g. There isn't any) 8.3 Recognise and us the following ways of expressing space: - geographical location north, south. east, west - simple directions left, right - basic prepositions (e.g. up, down, in, out, to, from, into) 8.4 Recognise the following ways of expressing space: - distance (e.g. near, far) - a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) - more complex prepositions (e.g. past) - a further range of verbs (e.g. bring, follow, send, turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits						
here/(not) there) 8.2 Recognise the simplest forms of non-existence(e.g. There isn't any) 8.3 Recognise and us the following ways of expressing space: - geographical location north, south.east, west - simple directions left, right - basic prepositions (e.g. up, down, in, out, to, from, into) 8.4 Recognise the following ways of expressing space: - distance (e.g. near, far) - a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) - more complex prepositions (e.g. past) - a further range of verbs (e.g. bring, follow, send, turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits		- simplest forms of presence and absence(e.g. (not				
8.2 Recognise the simplest forms of non-existence(e.g. There isn't any) 8.3 Recognise and us the following ways of expressing space: - geographical location north, south.east, west - simple directions left, right - basic prepositions (e.g. up, down, in, out, to, from, into) 8.4 Recognise the following ways of expressing space: - distance (e.g. near, far) - a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) - more complex prepositions (e.g. past) - a further range of verbs (e.g. bring, follow, send, turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits						
There isn't any) 8.3 Recognise and us the following ways of expressing space: - geographical location north, south.east, west - simple directions left, right - basic prepositions (e.g. up, down, in, out, to, from, into) 8.4 Recognise the following ways of expressing space: - distance (e.g. near, far) - a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) - more complex prepositions (e.g. past) - a further range of verbs (e.g. bring, follow, send, turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits						
space: - geographical location north, south.east, west - simple directions left, right - basic prepositions (e.g. up, down, in, out, to, from, into) 8.4 Recognise the following ways of expressing space: - distance (e.g. near, far) - a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) - more complex prepositions (e.g. past) - a further range of verbs (e.g. bring, follow, send, turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits		There isn't any)				<u> </u>
- geographical location north, south.east, west - simple directions left, right - basic prepositions (e.g. up, down, in, out, to, from, into) 8.4 Recognise the following ways of expressing space: - distance (e.g. near, far) - a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) - more complex prepositions (e.g. past) - a further range of verbs (e.g. bring, follow, send, turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits		8.3 Recognise and us the following ways of expressing	1			
- simple directions left, right - basic prepositions (e.g. up, down, in, out, to, from, into) 8.4 Recognise the following ways of expressing space: - distance (e.g. near, far) - a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) - more complex prepositions (e.g. past) - a further range of verbs (e.g. bring, follow, send, turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits		space:				
- basic prepositions (e.g. up, down, in, out, to, from, into) 8.4 Recognise the following ways of expressing space: - distance (e.g. near, far) - a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) - more complex prepositions (e.g. past) - a further range of verbs (e.g. bring, follow, send, turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits						
- basic prepositions (e.g. up, down, in, out, to, from, into) 8.4 Recognise the following ways of expressing space: - distance (e.g. near, far) - a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) - more complex prepositions (e.g. past) - a further range of verbs (e.g. bring, follow, send, turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits		- simple directions left, right				
from, into) 8.4 Recognise the following ways of expressing space: - distance (e.g. near, far) - a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) - more complex prepositions (e.g. past) - a further range of verbs (e.g. bring, follow, send, turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits						
8.4 Recognise the following ways of expressing space: - distance (e.g. near, far) - a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) - more complex prepositions (e.g. past) - a further range of verbs (e.g. bring, follow, send, turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits		from, into)				
- a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) - more complex prepositions (e.g. past) - a further range of verbs (e.g. bring, follow, send, turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits			Ì			
- a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) - more complex prepositions (e.g. past) - a further range of verbs (e.g. bring, follow, send, turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits		8.4 Recognise the following ways of expressing space:			1	1
back) - more complex prepositions (e.g. past) - a further range of verbs (e.g. bring, follow, send, turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits						1
- a further range of verbs (e.g. bring,follow,send ,turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits		- distance (e.g. near, far)				
- a further range of verbs (e.g. bring,follow,send ,turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits		 distance (e.g. near, far) a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, 				:
8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits		 distance (e.g. near, far) a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) 	ADMINISTRAÇÃO POR PORTO			
		 distance (e.g. near, far) a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) more complex prepositions (e.g. past) 	одинуминаличных плутут ту			- Addition
of the given verb range (see Section 7.1)		 distance (e.g. near, far) a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) more complex prepositions (e.g. past) a further range of verbs (e.g. bring, follow, send) 	Advantable and Advantage of the Advantag			· ·
		 distance (e.g. near, far) a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) more complex prepositions (e.g. past) a further range of verbs (e.g. bring follow, send, turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits 	PARAMETER AND		Historia	
		 distance (e.g. near, far) a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) more complex prepositions (e.g. past) a further range of verbs (e.g. bring follow, send, turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits 	Processor de la Livinia de la Companya de la Compan		The state of the s	The state of the s
		 distance (e.g. near, far) a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) more complex prepositions (e.g. past) a further range of verbs (e.g. bring follow, send, turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits 	PARTITION OF THE PARTIT		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	The second secon
		 distance (e.g. near, far) a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) more complex prepositions (e.g. past) a further range of verbs (e.g. bring follow, send, turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits 	Comments and and and an			1.1.2003711
		 distance (e.g. near, far) a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) more complex prepositions (e.g. past) a further range of verbs (e.g. bring follow, send, turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits 			A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	
		 distance (e.g. near, far) a further range of directions (e.g. straight on, back) more complex prepositions (e.g. past) a further range of verbs (e.g. bring follow, send, turn) 8.5 Express present, past and future time within the limits 			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

9) Linguistic competence (vocabulary) 6 2 -	15
Candidates must be able to:	
9.1 Recognise and use the following personal and	
biographical details:	
- the basic forms of titles used before names	
Mr,Mrs,Miss,Ms	
- the basic terms used in an address	
e.g.number,street,road,park,square,postcode	
- the forms of a telephone number and terms	
connected with telephoning (see 10.4)	
- statements of nationalty and means of expressing	
these (e.g. I am from)	
- simple expressions for gender	
e.g.man,woman,boy,girl)	
- statements of marital status (e.g. I am (not)	
married)	
- names of immediate family members	
(e.g.father,mother,husband,wife,child,son,daughter,	
brother, sister)	1 1
9.2 Recognise and use the following basic terms used in	
socialising:	
- forms of greeting (e.g. Hello, Good	
morning/afternoon/evening, How are you?)	
- the main formal and informal means of	
addressing others (e.g. title and surname/first	
name/Sir/Madam)	
- the basic forms of introduction (e.g. This is)	
- the main forms of taking leave	
(e.g.Goodbye/Goodnight)	
- the main forms of inviting	
- (e.g.Would you like to?/Will you?)	
- the main forms of accepting and declining (e.g.	
Yes please/No thank you)	
9.3 Recognise and use the following terms connected with	
accommodation:	
- types of accommodation	
(e.g.house,flat,apartment,room)	
- basic names of rooms - (e.g. living room, bedroom, kitchen toilet)	
- (e.g. riving room, bearoom, kitchen tottet) - types of furniture (e.g. chair, table, bad)	
- names of services(e.g. telephone, water, glass, electricity)	
9.4 Recognise and use the main terms connected with	
travel	
(e.g. by air/train/taxi/etc,suitcase,passport,visa)	
(S.g. by their dimensions, phosport, visu)	
9.5 Recognise and use the following terms connected with	
food and drink:	
- names of main meals(e.g.breakfast,lunch,dinner)	
- names of main	
- categories of foodstuffs (e.g. meat,	
vegetables fruit, drinks)	
- the main forms ofrequesting and refusing food	
anddrink (e.g. I would (not) likea/some)	
- basic terms connected with eating out	
(e.g.restaurant, café, bar, menu, bill)	
	1

10) Linguistic competence (functions) Candidates must be able to: 10.1 Regocnise and use thesocial conventions of arriving ,departing and greeting (see 3.1) 10.2 Recognise and use the social conventions of arriving ,departing and greeting (see 3.1) 10.3 Recognise and use the social conventions of arriving,departing and greeting (see 3.1) 10.3 Recognise and use basic expressions of gratitude thanks,thank you (very much) and apology (I'm (very) sorry) 10.4 Recognise and use the main telephone expressions (e.g. This isspeaking I'd like to speak toplease) 11) Listening competence Candidates must be able to demonstrate their ability to: 11.1 Follow speech which is slow and carefully articulated, with long pauses for him/her to assimilate meaning. 11.2 Understand everyday expressions aimed at the satisfaction of simple needs of a concrete type,delivered directly to him/her in clear ,slow and repeated speech. 11.3 Understand questions and instructions addressed carefully and slowly to him/her and follow short simple directions. 11.4 Understand questions and times. 11.5 Understand the alphabet when used to spell words. Total Notional Hour 28 14 0 TOTAL LEARNING HOUR 120 CREDIT HOURS 3 R.G. Mellor! V.G. Davison, How to Pass English for Business Second Level, Lechrmittel Verlag, ISBN 3-955514-29-4, € 21 provides excellent preparation	
11) Listening competence Candidates must be able to demonstrate their ability to: 11.1 Follow speech which is slow and carefully articulated, with long pauses for him/her to assimilate meaning. 11.2 Understand everyday expressions aimed at the satisfaction of simple needs of a concrete type, delivered directly to him/her in clear ,slow and repeated speech. 11.3 Understand questions and instructions addressed carefully and slowly to him/her and follow short simple directions. 11.4 Understand numbers, prices and times. 11.5 Understand the alphabet when used to spell words. Total Notional Hour 28 14 0 TOTAL LEARNING HOUR 120 CREDIT HOURS 3 15 Main references supporting the R.G. Mellor/ V.G. Davison, How to Pass English for Business Second Level, Letermittel Verlag, ISBN 3-955514-29-4, € 21 provides excellent preparation	12
Total Notional Hour 28 14 0 TOTAL LEARNING HOUR 120 CREDIT HOURS 3 15 Main references supporting the Lehrmittel Verlag, ISBN 3-955514-29-4, € 21 provides excellent preparation	12
CREDIT HOURS 3 15 Main references supporting the R.G. Mellor/ V.G. Davison, How to Pass English for Business Second Level, Logarity Lehrmittel Verlag, ISBN 3-955514-29-4, € 21 provides excellent preparation	78
CREDIT HOURS 3 15 Main references supporting the R.G. Mellor/ V.G. Davison, How to Pass English for Business Second Level, Logarity Lehrmittel Verlag, ISBN 3-955514-29-4, € 21 provides excellent preparation	
15 Main references supporting the R.G. Mellor/ V.G. Davison, How to Pass English for Business Second Level, Local Lehrmittel Verlag, ISBN 3-955514-29-4, € 21 provides excellent preparation	
course examination.	
16 Additional references supporting the course R.G. Mellor/ V.G. Davison, How to Pass English for Business Second Level, Lo	ogophon

(1) 10 m	Name of Course	Cost Accounting I						
2	Course Code	DIA 3010						
3	Rationale for the inclusion of the course/module in the programme	This module allows	ting v	rithin a	n orga	nizatio	on and the requ	understand the role of irement for management atforward scenarios
	the programme			Face to	Face		Non Face to face	Total Guided and Independent Learning
4	Total Student Learning Time (SLT)	L = Lecture T = Tutorial P = Practical O = Others SDL=Self directed learning	42	T 0	P 0	0	SDL 78	120
5	Credit Value	3		<u>I</u>			I	
6	Prerequisite (if any)	None			•			
7	Objective (2 22)	This course objective costing						standing of techniques in
8	Learning outcomes	Demonstrate de data processing Demonstrate contract.	 completion of this module, students will be able to: Demonstrate detailed knowledge and understanding of methods of cost accounting data processing. Demonstrate costing for material and stock, labour, overheads, job, batch and contract. Demonstrate process costing and by product and joint product 					
9	Transferable Skills: Skills and how they are developed and assessed, Project and practical experience and Internship	 By actively participating in class discussions and in-class assignments, each student will improve communication and analytical skills. By completing homework assignments, each student will enhance analytical skills By finishing three examinations, each student will improve teamwork, analytical, and communication skills through identifying and applying statistical analysis to common business and accounting problems 						
10	Teaching-learning and assessment strategy	Student centered lear assessment are in the examination. Inform	Teaching and learning are in the forms of lectures, tutorials, discussions and presentations. Student centered learning is enhanced via active learning and group presentations. Formal assessment are in the form of tests, assignment/project paper, presentations and final examination. Informal assessment will be done from time to time to monitor students' progress and to prepare students for formal assessments.					
11	Synopsis	of operations, proce absortion principle.	sses,	departn	ients, į	produc	ets or services a	nethods by which the cost are ascertained using the s and costing systems.
12	Mode of Delivery Lecture, Tutorial, Workshop, Seminar, etc.	Lectures, Group dis	Lectures, Group discussion & presentation					
13	Assessment Methods and Types	Coursework Final Examination TOTAL	50	0% 0 <u>%</u> 0%				

		Topics Covered	Lecture	Tutorial	Lab	Self- directed
						Learning 20
		1. Accounting for materials, labour, overheads and processes	10	-	-	20
		(a) Calculation of the amount and cost of materials for				
		production plan				
		(b) Meaning of yield				
		(c) Periodic weighted average price				
		(d) Replacement price				
		(e) Standard hours				
		(f) Evaluation of changes in the method of				
		remuneration				
		(g) Simultaneous equations(h) Predetermined service department absorption rate				
		(i) Effect of aborting production overheads on a				
		normal hours basis				
		(j) Causes of under or over absorbed production				
		overhead				
		(k) Activity Based Costing (ABC)				
		(I) ABC statements				
		(m) Joint process cost				
		(n) Valuation of completed production and work-in-				
		progress using equivalent units				* 0
		2. Stock control	10	_	-	18
		(a) Reorder Quantity (RQ) (b) Fearneric Order Quantity (RQQ)				
		(b) Economic Order Quantity (EOQ)(c) Number of orders			l	
	Content outline of	(d) Graph				
	the course/module	(e) Optimal order size				
14	and the SLT per	(f) Economic batch quantity	:	1		
	topic	(g) Stock record	İ			
		2 26	11			20
		Marginal costing (a) Distinguish marginal cost from marginal costing	1.1	-	-	20
		(b) Calculation of marginal cost (per unit, per hour,				
		per batch, per kilometre, etc.)				
		(c) Effect of price change and effect of volume change		ļ		
		(d) C/S ratio				
		(e) High/low method				
		(f) Scattergraph and line of best fit				
		(g) Definition of variable cost, semi-variable cost,				
		semi-fixed cost or fixed cost.				
		(h) Profit statements based upon marginal or				
		absorption principles (i) Variation in reported profits between marginal and				
		absorption costing				
		(j) Contribution				
		(k) Maximisation of return from resource			Į.	
		(l) Inhouse manufacture and sub-contracting				
		(m) Evaluation of proposal using marginal				
		(n) Costing				[
		(o) Alternative internal methods of manufacture				
		(p) Opportunity cost				[
		(q) Break-even charts				[
		(r) Break-even analysis				
}						

			11	T		20
		4. Budgetary control (a) Difference between budgeting and long range or strategic planning (b) Difference between forecast and budget (c) Budget committee, budget officer, budget manual and budget timetable (d) Appropriate budget periods (e) Principal Budget Factor (f) Sales budget (g) Production budget (h) Materials usage budget (i) Materials purchasing budget (j) Capacity utilisation budget (k) Capacity needed and capacity available (l) Direct labour budget (m) Production overhead budget (n) Conversion cost (o) Budgeted profits (p) Cash budget (q) Proposal for short-term cash deficit or surplus (r) Fixed budgets versus flexible budgets (s) ases for flexing (t) Fixed budget Total Notional Hour	42	-	-	78
		TOTAL LEARNING HOUR		12	0	
		CREDIT HOURS		3		
15	Main references supporting the course	 Charles T. Horngren, Srikant M. Datar and Mac Accounting (15th. Edition): Prentice Hall 		Rajan	(2014	
16	Additional references supporting the course	 William Lanen, Shannon Anderson and Michael Maher (2013) Fundamentals of Cost Accounting (4th.ed): McGraw-Hill/Irwin Michael R. Kinney and Cecily A. Raiborn (2012) Cost Accounting: Foundations and Evolutions (9th.ed): Cengage Learning Anthony A. Atkinson, Robert S. Kaplan, Ella Mae Matsumura and S. Mark Young (2011) Management Accounting: Information for Decision-Making and Strategy Execution (6th Edition): Prentice Hall Ray Garrison, Eric Noreen and Peter Brewer (2011) Managerial Accounting (14th Edition): McGraw-Hill/Irwin Charles T. Horngren, Gary L. Sundem, William O. Stratton and Dave Burgstahler (2010) Introduction to Management Accounting: Chapters 1-14 (15th Edition): Prentice Hall 				

97	Name of Course	Management Accou	nting	1 10 11					
2	Course Code	DIA 3011		<u> </u>	· · · · · · · ·		and a great and a section of the		
3	Rationale for the inclusion of the course/module in the programme							ecounting decision making	
***************************************	Total Student			Face to	Face		Non Face to face	Total Guided and Independent Learning	
4	Learning Time (SLT)	L = Lecture T = Tutorial P = Practical	L	T	P	0	SDL	Independent Learning	
		O = Others SDL=Self directed learning	42	0	0	0	78	120	
5	Credit Value	3							
6	Prerequisite (if any)	None	None						
7	Objective	organization. The use 1. Planning operat 2. Controlling plan	2. Controlling planned activities.						
8	Learning outcomes	Identify the co Apply approp calculate costs Construct bud forecasts. Identify all asp	 Apply appropriate methods and techniques which an organisation can use to calculate costs under different situations. Construct budgets for both planning and control purposes, including cash flow forecasts. Identify all aspects of working capital management. Apply how information technology can assist when preparing information for 						
9	Transferable Skills: Skills and how they are developed and assessed, Project and practical experience and Internship	will improve cor By completing h By finishing thre communication	will improve communication and analytical skills. By completing homework assignments, each student will enhance analytical skills						
10	Teaching-learning and assessment strategy	Teaching-Learning Methods The primary teaching and learning methods include lecture and group presentation to ensure that the conceptual and practical components of the syllabus are achieved. At times lecture will also give students case studies to be discussed in class for better understanding. As an addition to the traditional method of teaching, movies and video clips related to the study will be shown as well. Assessment Strategy The main assessment strategies include mid-term, group assignment and presentation, and							
11	Synopsis							Control, Standard Costing, on, Control.	
12	Mode of Delivery Lecture, Tutorial, Workshop, Seminar, etc.	Lectures, group discu	Marginal Costing, Short Term Decisions, Performance Evaluation, Control. Lectures, group discussion and case study						
13	Assessment Methods and Types	Coursework 50% Final Examination 50% TOTAL 100%							

		Topics Covered	Lecture	Tutorial	Lab	Self-
						directed Learning
		1. Short term cost behaviour (a) Fixed costs and variable costs (b) Conventional cost classifications (c) Range method or high/low method (d) Scattergraph and line of best fit (e) Definition of variable cost, semi-variable cost, semi-fixed cost and fixed cost (f) Cost patterns (g) Cost per period or unit (h) Forecast costs (i) Extrapolate costs (j) Effects of time on cost 2. Short term decision making (a) Statements in marginal and absorption form (b) Binding constraints or limiting factors	11			directed Learning 20
14	Content outline of the course/module and the SLT per topic	 (c) Contribution per unit of limiting factor (d) Simple linear programming (e) Choice of product (f) Sub-contracting alternatives (g) Marginal cost principles for special order decisions (h) Products or departments for closure (i) Make or buy (j) Differential costing (k) Opportunity costs (l) Limitation of short-term decision making techniques (m) Break-even point (n) Contribution / sales ratios and margin of safety (o) Single product break-even charts and profit graphs (p) Multi-product break-even chart (q) Limitation of breakeven analysis (r) Desired gross mark up or gross margin Desired contribution 				
de		3. Short term profit control (a) Definition and benefits: Budgets and budgetary control (b) Preparation of budget (c) Principle budget factor (d) Functional budgets (e) Summary budgets (f) Reconciliation of profit budgets and cash budgets (g) Fixed budgets and flexible budgets (h) Flexible budgets (i) Alternative approaches to budgeting (j) Human behavioural aspects of budgeting (k) Types of standard: basic, ideal, attainable and current (l) Cost variances (m) Mixture and yield variances (n) Sales margin variances (o) Control ratios (p) Reconciliation of budgeted and actual profit	10			20

		(q) Reasons for variances to occur (r) Monitoring operational performance (s) Importance of variance analysis and its weaknesses 4. Cash and working capital management	10		18		
		 (a) Important of liquidity and cash flow management (b) Cash budgets (c) Compare cash budgets with working capital budgets (d) Working capital budgets (e) Effects of sales and production expansion on working capital requirements (f) Flow of funds statements (g) Short-term liquidity problems (h) Ratios for stock turnover, debtor collection, creditor settlement and liquidity 					
		Total Notional Hour	42		78		
		TOTAL LEARNING HOUR		120	****		
		CREDIT HOURS		3	····		
15	Main references supporting the course	1. Garrison, Ray H. (2013) – Managerial Accounting Irwin.					
16	Additional references supporting the course	 Weygant, Jerry J., Keiso, Donald E. & Kimmel, Paul D. (2012) – Managerial Accounting: Tools for Decision-Making, 2nd. Ed., John Wiley and Sons Inc. Hongren, Sundem & Stratton (2012) – Introduction to Management Accounting, 10th. Ed. Prentice Hall, New Jersey. 					

8841 XX	Name of Course	Morale & Ethics			45,616				
2	Course Code	MPU 2313				u e a duedu è	The second second second second second		
3	Rationale for the inclusion of the course/module in the programme	Menghayati unsur-un murni perlu dikeka memerlukan graduan juga diperkenalkan	Menghayati unsur-unsur murni dan beretika adalah perlu pada setiap individu, Nilai-nilai nurni perlu dikekalkan ditempat kerja terutamanya dalam industri perhotelan yang nemerlukan graduan berinteraksi dengan individu dari pelbagai budaya. Matapelajaran ini uga diperkenalkan disebabkan ia adalah matapelajran wajib seperti yang telah liperuntukkan						
				Face to	Face		Non Face to face	Total Guided and Independent Learning	
4	Total Student Learning Time	L = Lecture T = Tutorial	L	T	P	0	SDL	100	
-	(SLT)	P = Practical O = Others SDL=Self directed learning	42	0	0	0	78	120	
5	Credit Value	3					efection and the second	·	
6	Prerequisite(if any)	None							
7	Objective	 create a balance create awarenes 	tanding ed and ss abou	g of the mature it moral	basic p individ respor	lual w isibilit	les of morals and ho is able to use: y towards family al conflict-solvin	sound reasoning. , society and country.	
8	Learning outcomes	Upon successful completion of this module, the student will be able to acquire the following learning and skill outcomes: 1. define moral and ethics 2. describe the theories and value systems 3. relate moral values to religious perspectives 4. identify the role and functions of a moral person in society 5. recognise and use the basic moral conflict-solving strategies							
9	Transferable Skills: Skills and how they are developed and assessed, Project and practical experience and Internship	Transferable skills are skills that are useful in many job situations. The employability skills such as communication, teamwork, problem solving, initiative and enterprise, planning and organising, self-management, learning and technology are integrated in this module. The following is a list of transferable skills integrated in this module: 1. Write concisely and with clarity 2. Explore a variety of sources for research materials 3. Work to deadlines and standards 4. Develop awareness of the relativity of religious and cultural values, beliefs and attitudes. 5. Assess the validity and cogency of arguments 6. Make judgments involving complex factors							
10	Teaching-learning and assessment strategy	Teaching and Learning Strategy The teaching and learning strategy is designed to encourage a deep approach to learning with an emphasis on collaborative, evidence based and problem based learning suitable to industry through the use of teams (working teams) and problem solving. The module will specifically exploit and explore the issues that arise. The teaching/learning strategy for this module has been designed to ensure that the program level learning outcomes will be acquired. Various forms of teaching strategy would be employed to provide stimulation and participation amongst students as part of the students-centred activities. These will either one or combination which include group work and formal presentations, exercises, project, case studies, role plays, informal peer assessment, interactive handouts and experiential tasks. Lectures and seminars will introduce and develop ideas and group work allows students to consider material in more practical detail. A combination of lectures, seminars/tutorial, group work and oral presentations will be combined with private study, essay writing and case study (or similar) project which investigates key aspects of the module.							

11	Synopsis Mode of Delivery	The teaching and Learning Methods include self/team examination exercises, role play and case studies. The teaching and learning format is designed to emphasize methodology and to give students the opportunity to gain experience through the integration of theory and application. The teaching and learning processes will be facilitated by a series of lectures supported by tutorials, group and home-exercises sessions. Model, sample, pictures, and slide are used as presentation materials. Individual, group assignments and discussion is encouraged among the students. The module covers the basics concepts of moral and ethics, definitions and the types of moral. This course also discusses ethic's theories and their critics, and basic morals from religious perspectives. Students will also be led to discuss about current moral and social problems. Lectures, Role Play, Group discussion & presentation.						
12	Lecture, Tutorial, Workshop, Seminar, etc.				4.00 <u>057</u> ,			
13	Assessment Methods and Types	Assignments/Project/Presentation 30%	Assignments/Project/Presentation 30%					
14	Content outline of the course/module and the SLT per topic	Understanding Moral Definition of Moral Basic standards and principles and considerations associated with behaviour The importance of moral education Formation of the whole and balanced individual. Pillars of the Nation Vision 2020 Moral Agent Basic Concepts of Moral and Types of Moral Values Normative Statement Basic concept of Moral Values Characteristics Functions Basic standard in making decision about something Types of Moral Values Instrumental values Instrumental values Subjective values Objective values	6 6	Tutorial	Lab	Self-directed Learning 12		

				1		T	
		Moral Agent	6			12	
		• Content					
		 Understand the need for 	ļ				
		regulation of morality in					
		society					
		• Form					
		 Able to create the 					
		impression of a situation					
		that is causing the issue					
		or moral dilemma					
		Solving moral conflict					
		o Ability to identify value					
		conflict					
		Ethical Theory and Criticism	4			9	
		Social morality theory	7				
		o Societal Rule					
		Personality virtue theory Litilitation in the second					
		o Utilitarianisme					
		o Egoism					
		Deontological theory					
		o Obligation principle					
		o Eksistensialisme	1.0			10	
		Moral and Ethics from a Religious	10			18	
		Perspective					
		 Moral/Ethical values in religion 					
		as a fundamental of behavior					
		o Islam					
		o Confucianism					
		o Buddhism					
		o Taoism					
		o Hinduism					
		o Christianity					
		o Sikhism			1		
		Moral Issues	10			15	
		Discussions of issues and the					
		resolutions		1		-	
		• Examples				***************************************	
		o Discipline					
		o Fashion					
]		o Work ethics					
		o Drugs					
		o Alcohol Total Notional Hour	42			78	
—			42	<u> </u>	120		
		TOTAL LEARNING HOUR 120 CREDIT HOURS 3					
-	Main references	Vishalache Balakrishnan, 2013. Pendidikan Moral Untuk Universiti dan Kolej. Arah					
15	supporting the	Pendidikan Sdn Bhd	acamun 17101	ai Omuk U	221 Y QI ƏILI	anii izoioji rudii	
15	course	i dididikan ban bila					
		Nilai-nilai Murni Dalam Pendidikan (2	2010): Abdi	ıl Rahim Al	od, Rash	id: Cheras Utusan	
	Additional	Publications & Distributors Sdn. Bhd		1 1		,	
	references						
16	supporting the	Eow Boon Hin (2012) Moral Education	ı. Longman				
	course						
		Ahmad Khamis (1999) Etika (Pendidik	an Moral) U	Intuk Institu:	si Pengaj	ian Tinggi. Kuala	
L		Lumpur: Kumpulan Budiman Sdn. Bhd					

1	Name of Course	Pengajiaп Malaysia	7	20020		16159		
2	Course Code	MPU 2113	4	40 mg 3 (14 mg)				
3	Rationale for the inclusion of the course/module in the programme	This course describes well-being and are all course provides an a community and sol objective of this cour proud as a Malaysia	This course describes the Malaysian visionary and able to face the challenges to achieve well-being and are able to appreciate the role of Malaysia at the international level. This course provides an appreciation of the history and politics, the constitution of Malaysia, community and solidarity, development and other issues of national concern. The objective of this course is to produce good citizens loyal and love of country, a visionary, proud as a Malaysian, to meet the challenges to achieve well-being and are able to appreciate the role of Malaysia internationally.					
		appreciate the role of	Iviaia	Face to			Non	Total Guided and
4	Total Student Learning Time (SLT)	L = Lecture T = Tutorial P = Practical	L 42	T 0	P	O 0	Face to face SDL 78	Independent Learning
		O = Others SDL=Self directed learning						
5	Credit Value	3						
6	Prerequisite (if any)	None						
7	Objective		To develop citizens who are loyal to the country, love the nation, are vision minded, able o face challenges in life and introduce Malaysia in the international arena.					
8	Learning outcomes	 Upon completion of this module, the students should be able to: Describes the history of the nation. Discuss the development of society in terms of socio-cultural, political and economy. Describe the key components of the system and the military administration of the country. Explain the historical and political processes of independence. Describe the policies of this government and its contribution to development country. Discuss the role and contribution of Malaysia at the international level. 				itary administration of the dence. tribution to development		
9	Transferable Skills: Skills and how they are developed and assessed, Project and practical experience and Internship	 By actively part will improve cor By completing h By finishing three 	icipati nmuni omew ee exar skills t	ng in cl cation a ork assi mination hrough	ass dis nd ana gnmen is, eac identif	scussion lyticants, each	ons and in-class a I skills. ch student will en ent will improve	hance analytical skills teamwork, analytical, and stical analysis to common
10	Teaching-learning and assessment strategy	Teaching-Learning Methods The primary teaching and learning methods include lecture and group presentation to ensure that the conceptual and practical components of the syllabus are achieved. At times lecture will also give students case studies to be discussed in class for better understanding. As an addition to the traditional method of teaching, movies and video clips related to the study will be shown as well. Assessment Strategy The main assessment strategies include mid-term, group assignment and presentation, and final examination.						
11	Synopsis	challenges of develor society, history an government policies.	opmen d pol The o	t. This itics, tobjective	course he ad e of thi	focu minist is subj	ses on the introc rative machiner ect is to develop	iotism in the face of the duction of the Malaysian y, nation building and students to understand its face of the challenges of

Assessment Coursework 50% Final Examination 50% TOTAL 100%	12	Mode of Delivery Lecture, Tutorial, Workshop,	Lecture and discussion			
Assessment						
PENGENALAN MASYARAKAT MALAYSIA Latar Belakang Masyarakat Malaysia Definasi masyarakat dan masyarakat majmuk Ciri-ciri dan faktor Perubahan dan impaknya ke atas pembinaan negara bangsa Budaya Definasi budaya Ciri Perubahan, faktor dan impaknya ke atas pembinaan negara dan bangsa Hubungan Etnik di Malaysia Faktor-faktor yang mempengaruhi hubungan ethnik Pendekatan meyatupadukan masyarakat majaysia melalui pendekatan akulturasi, difusi, asimilasi dan integrasi Coharan penbinaan negara dan bangsa seperti perpaduan, Pengagihan kekayaan, jati diri, identiti nasional Kajian Kes PROSES POLITIK Zaman Penjajahan Faktor campur tangan British Reaksi awal masyarakat tempatan Kesan penjajahan Perjuangan Kemerdekaan Malayan Union: latar belakang, tujuan diperkenalkan Implikasi, tentangan orang melayu, penubuhan parti-parti politik Perlembagaan Persekutuan Tanah Melayu Ancaman komunis Perundagan kemerdekaan dan Surubanjaya Reid	13		Final Examination 50%			
• Maiaysia merdeka		Content outline of the course/module and the SLT per	TOTAL 100% Topics Covered PENGENALAN MASYARAKAT MALAYSIA Latar Belakang Masyarakat Malaysia Definasi masyarakat dan masyarakat majmuk Ciri-ciri dan faktor Perubahan dan impaknya ke atas pembinaan negara bangsa Budaya Definasi budaya Ciri Perubahan, faktor dan impaknya ke atas pembinaan negara dan bangsa Hubungan Etnik di Malaysia Faktor-faktor yang mempengaruhi hubungan ethnik Pendekatan meyatupadukan masyarakat malaysia melalui pendekatan akulturasi, difusi, asimilasi dan integrasi Cabaran pembinaan negara dan bangsa seperti perpaduan, Pengagihan kekayaan, jati diri, identiti nasional Kajian Kes PROSES POLITIK Zaman Penjajahan Faktor campur tangan British Reaksi awal masyarakat tempatan Kesan penjajahan Malayan Union: latar belakang, tujuan diperkenalkan Malayan Union: latar belakang, tujuan diperkenalkan Malayan Union: latar belakang melayu, penubuhan parti-parti politik Perlembagaan Persekutuan Tanah Melayu Ancaman komunis Perundingan kemerdekaan dan	9 9	Lab	directed Learning 18
• Maiaysia merdeka			diperkenalkan Implikasi, tentangan orang melayu, penubuhan parti-parti politik Perlembagaan Persekutuan Tanah Melayu Ancaman komunis Perundingan kemerdekaan dan Suruhanjaya Reid			

Pembentukan Malaysia	9		18
Faktor dan proses pembentukan			
Jawatankuasa antara kerajaan (IGC) & Suruhanjaya Cobbold			
Pemisahan Singapura			
- 1 omsanan omgapura			
Perlembagaan Malaysia			
Hak-hak asasi			
Kedudukan istimewa orang-orang Melayu			
serta hak kaum lain			
Proses pilihan raya			
Komponen Parlimen : Yang Di-Pertuan			
Agong, Dewan Negara dan Dewan Rakyat			
Kajian Kes			
JENTERA PENTADBIRAN	9		15
Sistem kabinet : kuasa eksekutif dan			
kuasa kabinet			
Kementerian Jenis-jenis kemeterian			
Peranan kementerian			
Bidang kuasa			
Kerajaan tempatan : fungsi dan bidang			
kuasa suruhanjaya			
Jenis suruhanjaya			
Suruhanjaya tetap			
 Suruhanjaya Perkhidmatan Awam 			
 Suruhanjaya Pilihanraya 	İ		
 Suruhanraya Perkhidmatan 			
Pendidikan			
Suruhanjaya Perkhidmatan Polis			
Majlis Angkatan Tentera	15,45		
Suruhanjaya tidak tetap Kaiim Maa			
Kajian Kes			
DASAR-DASAR KERAJAAN	6		9
Dasar Ekonomi			
Dasar ekonomi baru : faktor dan pencapaian			
Dasar pembangunan nasional : faktor &			
pencapaian			
Dasar wawasan negara : faktor dan			
pencapaian			
Dasar Sosial			AU VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VI
• Falsafah, pelaksanaan dan pencapaian :			
Dasar Pendidikan Kebangsaan, Dasar			
Belia Negara dan Dasar Kebudayaan			
Kebangsaan			
Wawasan 2020			
Pelan integriti nasional	***************************************		
Lain-lain dasar			
			- The state of the
	1	L	

		Dasar Politik				1
		Dasar Luar : prinsip				a-ve
1		 Latar Belakang dan objektif: ASEAN, 				THE STATE OF THE S
		OIC, NAM, PBB, dan Komanwel				7
		Kajian Kes				-
		Total Notional Hour	42			78
		TOTAL LEARNING HOUR			120	
		CREDIT HOURS			3	
15	Main references	1. Dr Mardiana Nordin & Puan Hasnah Hussin	(2016).	Malays	sian Stu	dies. Oxford
	supporting the	Fajar.				
	course	2. Dr Ruslan Zainuddin, Mohd. Mahadee Ismail	& Zaini (Othman	(2014).	Kenegaraan
		Malaysia Oxford Fajar.				
16	Additional	1. Yussof, Ishak (2009). Malaysia's Economy: I	Past, Prese	ent & F	uture. C	oronet Books
	references	Inc				
	supporting the	2. International Business Publications (2009)		Busin	ess and	l Investment
	course	Opportunities.International Business Publication		_		
		3. International Business Publications (2009)		Gove	mment	& Business
		Contacts Handbook International Business Pul		~ 1.37		
		4. Citrin, William (2009). Malaysia at Random.		300K N	etwork	
		5. Noonon, Shelia (2009). Malaysia. Mason Cres		amal Ct	-ntania	Allianasa in
		6. Ahmad Bashawir, Abdul Ghani (2009).	imernane	onai St	rategic	Amances m
		Malaysia. Lightning Source Inc 7. Goh; Daniel P.S. (2009).Race and Multiculture	i. diem in N	Anlawsia	Routle	dae
		8. Thomas B. Pepinsky (2009). Economic Crise	ausm may	lalay Sia Dreakd	oun of	ugc Authoritarian
		Regimes: Indonesia and Malaysia in C				
		University Press	omparaer,	C I CIL	эрсси че.	. Camorage
		9. Swee-Hock, Saw (2009). Singapore-Malays	ia Relatio	ns Und	er Abdı	ıllah Badawi
		Gale Virtual Reference Library	iu riciumo	no one	01 11000	25444111
		10. Yong, Tan Tai (2009). Creating Greater Mal	laysia: De	coloniz	ation an	d the Politics
		of Merger, Gale Virtual Reference Library	V ===== E			
		11. Lembaga Penyelidikan Undang-undang, Perl	embagaan	Persek	cutuan (2008). Kuala
		Lumpur: International Law Book Series.			`	•
			<u> </u>			

1	Name of Course	Quantitative Techniques 1						
2	Course Code	DIA 3002						
3	Rationale for the inclusion of the course/module in the programme	To explainand examines the Data Collection, presentation Data, the meaning and use of measures of location, elementary aspects of correlation ang regression and index numbers.						
4	Total Student Learning Time (SLT)	Face to Face						
5	Credit Value	SDL=Self directed learning 3						
6	Prerequisite (if any)	None						
7	Objective	The aims of this syllabus are to enable candidates to develop: 1. A knowledge and understanding of statistical techniques. 2. The ability to apply this knowledge and understanding in solving business problems.						
8	Learning outcomes	Upon the completion of this module students will be able to: 1. Explain the terminology associated with statistics. 2. Identify the different types of statistics and statistical methods. 3. Apply the appropriate statistic and/or method to real world business problems.						
9	Transferable Skills: Skills and how they are developed and assessed, Project and practical experience and Internship	 By actively participating in class discussions and in-class assignments, each student will improve communication and analytical skills. By completing homework assignments, each student will enhance analytical skills By finishing three examinations, each student will improve teamwork, analytical, and communication skills through identifying and applying statistical analysis to common business and accounting problems 						
10	Teaching-learning and assessment strategy	Teaching and learning are in the forms of lectures, tutorials, discussions and presentations. Student centered learning is enhanced via active learning and group presentations. Formal assessment are in the form of tests, assignment/project paper, presentations and final examination. Informal assessment will be done from time to time to monitor students progress and to prepare students for formal assessments.						
11	Synopsis	This subject examines tha Data Collection, presentation Data, the meaning and use of measures of location, elementary aspects of correlation ang regression and index numbers. Emphasises on time-series analysis, sampling and sampling istribution, hypothesis testing. Also emphasizes on the adequacy and reliability of data, on the precautions to be taken in the use of statistics and on the interpretation of the results of statistical calculation and tests. Topics covered are noral distribution, chi-square test, statistical quality control and probability.						
12	Mode of Delivery Lecture, Tutorial, Workshop, Seminar, etc.	Lectures, tutorials, discussions and presentations.						
13	Assessment Methods and Types	Coursework 50% Final Examination 50% TOTAL 100%						

		Topics Covered	Lecture	Tutorial	Lab	Self- directed
		 Graphical presentation and survey methodology (a) Alternative forms of data, e.g. discrete and continuous (b) Circumstances in which the various graphs/diagrams/charts should be used (c) Various types of bar charts, pie charts, pictograms, Z charts, Lorenz curve and graphs (d) Semi-log graph (e) Appropriate ways of constructing graphs/diagrams/charts, including label axes, titles, source of data, shading, etc. (f) Comment on graphs/diagrams/charts (g) Primary data and secondary data (h) Difference between census and survey and their relative advantages and disadvantages (i) Sampling frame and fraction (j) Methods of sampling and their advantages and disadvantages (k) Advantages and disadvantages of interview and postal questionnaire as methods of collecting data (l) Interviewer bias (m) Principle of questionnaire design (n) Problem of non-response and know the methods of attempting to overcome the problem 	3	2	-	9
14	Content outline of the course/module and the SLT per topic	(o) Pilot survey 2. Measures of location and dispersion 2.1 Grouped data (a) Cumulative frequency table (b) Cumulative frequency curve (ogive) (c) Histogram (d) Mean, median and quartiles (e) Mode (f) Standard and quartile deviations (g) Variance (square of the standard deviation) (h) Location and dispersion represent 2.2 Ungrouped data (a) Mean, median, mode, quartiles and geometric mean (b) Standard deviation (c) Quartile deviation (d) Mean deviation	3	2	1	9
		3. Measures of skewness (a) Pearson's measure of skewness (b) Quartile measure of skewness (c) Relate positive and negative skewness to histrogram	3	1	-	6
- The second sec		Coefficient of variation (a) Calculate coefficient of variation (b) Use of coefficient of variation	1	1	-	3

	5. Correlation and regression	4	1	-	9
	(a) Scatter diagram – dependant variable and				
	explanatory variable				
	(b) Comment on the data from scatter diagram				
	(c) Least squares regression line				
	(d) Regression line				
	(e) Regression line for forecasting				
	(f) Product moment correlation coefficient				
	(g) Different of product moment correlation	:			
	coefficient from zero				
	(h) Ranking of data				
1	(i) Spearman's rank correlation coefficient				
	(i) Coefficient of determination				
	6. Index numbers	2	1		9
		4	1	-	,
	(a) Laspeyres and Paasche index numbers				
1	(b) Calculate Laspeyres and Paasche index numbers				
<u> </u>	with value or cost				
] [(c) Advantages and Disadvantages of Laspeyres and				
	Paasche index number				
	(d) Weighted index number				
	(e) "Splice" index numbers				
	(f) Rebase 2 sets of index numbers to a common base				
	for comparison				
	(g) Use of index of retail price and index of earnings				
	to find an index of retail earnings				
	(h) Construction and use of major index e.g. index of				
	retail prices, index of industrial production				
	7. Time series	4	2	-	9
		-		-	J
	(a) Plot a time series				
	(b) Difference between additive and multiplicative				
	models				
	(c) Finding seasonal factors with time series plot or				
	other procedures				
	(d) Use of moving average to calculate the trend				
	(e) Plot trend on time series graph	, i			
	(f) Calculate seasonal factors for additive and				
	multiplicative model				
	(g) Seasonally adjusted values				
	(h) Future values of trend				
	(i) Use of future trend to forecast future values				
	(i) Accuracy of forecast				
1 1		4			9
	8. Probability	4	4	"	9
	(a) Classical and empirical definition of probability				
	(b) Concept of "mutually exclusive event"				
	(c) Addition and multiplication rules of probability				
	(d) Venn diagram				
	(e) Tree diagram				
	probability problems				
	(g) Recognise and solve problems involving				
	conditional probability problems				
	(h) Simple applications of Bayes' theorem				
	(i) Understand of simple problems involving				
	mathematical expectation and know that the				
	expected monetary value is the product of				
	probability and the monetary value.				
	l l		1	1	ļ.
		1	ı		

		9. Normal distribution (a) Normal distribution tables (b) Formula for normal distribution	3	1	-	9		
		(c) Uses of normal distribution						
		(d) Understand that for a linear combination of 2 or						
		more independent normal distributions the sum is						
		normally distributed with a mean which is the sum of the individual means and a variance which is						
		the algebra tic sum of the individual variances						
		10. Procedure for significance tests	1	1	-	3		
		(a) Concept of sampling distribution						
		(b) 5 Steps of significance tests						
		Total Notional Hour	28 14 0 75					
		TOTAL LEARNING HOUR		12	0			
		CREDIT HOURS		3				
	Main references	1. Owen, F and Jones, R; Statistics: 2013, Pearson Educ	ation Lt	d				
15	supporting the	2. G C Beri, 2013. "Business Statistic", McGraw Hill.		11 D	n.			
<u> </u>	course	3. Levine, David M, 2014. "Business Statistics: A First						
	Additional	 Ronald M. Weiers, 2011. "Introduction to Bus Learning. 	illess c	tausuc	s , 11	HOHISOH		
	references 2. Leonard J Kazmier, 2012. "Business Statistic", McGraw Hill.							
16	supporting the	3. G Arulmozhi, 2009. "Statistic of Management".						
	course	4. Ken Black, 2008. "Business Statistic: For Conten	iporary	Decisi	on Ma	aking",		

			· Address	27.054.254			y destruction of the second			
	Name of Course	Commercial Calculat DIA 3003	ions :							
2	Course Code									
	Rationale for the inclusion of the		This module allows the students to enable the student to understand This course important for the student to appropriate the concepts and mathematical techniques in the							
3	inclusion of the course/module in	- "								
	the programme	neid of business and	accou	iting						
	the programme			Face to	Face		Non	Total Guided and		
							Face to face	Independent		
	Total Student	L = Lecture	L	Т	P	0	SDL	Learning		
4	Learning Time	T = Tutorial	28	14			78	120		
•	(SLT)	P = Practical					:			
		O = Others								
		SDL=Self directed								
		learning 3				<u> </u>				
5	Credit Value									
6	Prerequisite (if any)	None								
								he field of the business		
7	Objective							rest, annuity, trade cash		
								ntiation and integration		
		and their uses in busi Learning Outcomes		ilu econ	OHIICS	are ars	o menucu			
		Upon completing this		et. stud	ent wil	ll be ab	ole to			
								situations over periods		
								appropriate formulae		
								common ratios used to		
		assess profitability and liquidity								
8	Learning outcomes	3. Perform standard investment appraisal involving payback, average rate of return,								
		internal rate of return, and net present value								
					cy calculations involving assets and liabilities, secured					
		and unsecured of								
		5. Perform calculations of index numbers involving basic indices relative to price								
		to quantity, including a change in the base year 6. Use and understand appropriate mathematical and business terminology								
	Transferable Skills:							signments, each student		
	Skills and how they	will improve cor						<i>G</i> ,		
9	are developed and	 By completing h 	omew	ork assi	gnmer	its, eac	h student will enl	nance analytical skills		
9	assessed, Project and							e teamwork, analytical,		
	practical experience				_			g statistical analysis to		
	and Internship	common busines						. 1 1		
	Tanahina laai							orials, discussions and ive learning and group		
	Teaching-learning and assessment									
10	strategy		ons. Formal assessment are in the form of tests, assignment/project paper, ons and final examination. Informal assessment will be done from time to time							
		to monitor students'								
		•								
	Synopsis							Promissory Notes, Trade		
11	~J aropus						ematics, Sequenc	es, Installment Purchase,		
	Mada of Deliner	Compound interest,						**************************************		
	Mode of Delivery	Lectures, tutorials, di	SCUSS1	ons and	prese	ntation	S.			
12	Lecture, Tutorial, Workshop,									
	Seminar, etc.									
		Coursework	4()%						
13	Assessment	Final Examination		<u>)%</u>						
13	Methods and Types	TOTAL	10	<u>0%</u>						

	Topics Covered	Lecture	Tutorial	Lab	Self- directed Learning
	1. Simple and compound interest 1.1. Terminology Understanding of terms: principal, rate of interest, time period, loan, overdraft, investor, borrower, drawer, drawee, acceptor, negotiable instrument, endorsement, banker's discount, maturity, face value, tender, at par, redemption, hire purchase terms, deposit, installment	2	-		3
Content outline of the course/module and the SLT per topic	payment, balance owing, present value. 1.2 Simple interest Calculate the amount of simple interest on a sum borrowed or deposited for: a. a single year b. a number of years c. a number of months d. a number of days e. a combination of above, which may involve a fractional or decimal from 1.2.1 Formula for simple interest 1.2.2 Formula for: a. rate of interest b. principal borrowed or deposited c. number of years for which the principal was borrowed or deposited 1.2.3 Use the formula to calculate: a. the rate of interest charged for discounting a bill of exchange b. the present value of a bill of exchange c. amount of interest payable on a discounted bill of exchange d. amount of interest payable on a discounted bill of exchange e. amount of interest charged on a hire purchase transaction f. rate of interest charged on a hire purchase transaction 1.2.4 Use the "product method" to calculate the amount of simple interest: a. payable to the holder of a bank account b. payable by the holder of a bank account c. Calculate the final balance figure on a bank account	3	-		6

		Ι 3	······································	1	
	1.3 Compound interest	3	-	-	6
	1.3.1 Calculate the amount of compound interest				
	on a sum deposited or borrowed for:				
	a. a single year				
	b. a number of years				
	c. a number of months				
	d. a number of days				
	e. a combination of above				
	1.3.2 Calculate compound interest using formula				
	1.3.3 Use the compound interest formula to				
	calculate				
	a. appreciation in value of property				
	b. an increase in a sum deposited in an				
na service ser	interest bearing account				
And the second s	c. an increase in a sum borrowed				
AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	d. an increase in the value of an investment				
	1.3.4 Compare amounts of compound interest				
	and simple interest on a sum borrowed or				
	deposited				
	1.3.5 Compare an appreciation in value of				
	property at compound interest with the cost				
	of a loan at simple interest to purchase the				
	property				
	1.3.6 Use the rearranged compound interest				
	formula to calculate				İ
**************************************	a. the present value				
Wilder Art Art Art Art Art Art Art Art Art Ar	b. The rate of interest				
	2. Stock exchange	3	_	_	6
	2.1 Terminology				ŭ
	2.1.1 Terms: issued capital, ordinary shares,				
	preference shares, par value, market	1			
ASA ASA ASA ASA ASA ASA ASA ASA ASA ASA	value, share dividend, percentage yield,				
	debenture, interest rate, stock, unit				
	price, bid and offer prices, commission				
	charge, investor's income.				
		2			3
***************************************	2.2 Company shares 2.2.1 Value of a purchase and/or a sale of	*	•	_	ا ر
		1			
	shares				
	2.2.2 Commission costs in the purchase and				
	sale of shares				
-	2.2.3 Profits and losses from the purchase				
	and sale of shares				
	2.2.4 Dividend payments on shares				
	2.2.5 Percentage yield on an investment in				
***************************************	shares]		1
	2.3. Debentures	2	-	-	3
	2.3.1. Value of purchase and/or sale of			1	
	debentures				
	2.3.2. Interest/payment on debentures				
	2.3.3. Profit remaining for shareholders after				
	payment of interest on debentures				
	2.3.4. Percentage yield on an investment in				
	debentures		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
	2.4 Stocks	2			3
	2.4.1 Value of purchase and/or sale of stock				
	2.4.2 Commission costs in a purchase and				
<u> </u>	sale of stock			<u> </u>	

2.4.3 Interest payments on stock				
2.4.4 Profits and losses from the purchase				
and sale of stock				
2.4.5 Percentage yield on an investment				
2.5 Unit trusts	3	-		6
2.5.1 Value of a purchase and/or a sale of				
units				
2.5.2 Commission charges in the purchase				
and sale of units				
2.5.3 Profits and losses from the purchase				
and sale of units				
2.5.4 Dividend payments on units				
2.5.5 Percentage yield on an investment in				
units				
3. Business Ownership	3	_		6
3.1 Terminology				ū
1 7				
3.1.1 Terms: sole trader, partnership, limited company, fixed costs, variable costs, total				
company, fixed costs, variable costs, total costs, cost price, selling price, opening				
stock, closing stock, average stock, cost of				
stock, closing stock, average stock, cost of stock sold (cost of sales or cost of goods				
slock sold (cost of sales of cost of goods sold), gross profit or loss, net profit or loss,				
revenue break-even point, overhead				
expenses, turnover, fixed assets, current assets, amounts due after more than 1 year				
(long-term liabilities), amounts due within 1				
year (current liabilities), capital invested,				
net worth	1			3
3.2 Revenue and costs	1	-	-	3
3.2.1 Fixed costs	1			
3.2.2 Variable costs				
3.2.3 Total costs			l	
3.2.4 Interpret a figure for total costs				
3.2.5 Sales revenue				3
3.3 Break-even analysis	.: 2	-	-	3
3.3.1 Break-even chart				
3.3.2 Estimate				
a. break even point				
b. level of output which yields a specific				
level of profit				
c. profit or loss at a specific level of				
output				
3.3.2 Calculate break-even point				
3.3.3 Calculate level of output which yields a				
specific level of profit				
3.3.4 Calculate the profit or loss at a specific				
level of output				
3.3.5 Calculate the contribution per unit				
3.4 Trading and profit and loss accounts	1	_		3
3.4.2 Average stock	-			•
3.4.3 Cost of stock sold				
3.4.4 Gross profit				
1 J.4.4 Gross profit				
			i I	
3.4.5 Overhead expenses				
· ·				
3.4.5 Overhead expenses				

			-		
	3.5 Balance sheets	2	-		3
	3.5.1 Fixed assets				
	3.5.2 Current assets				
	3.5.3 Amount due after more than 1 year				
	(long-tern liabilities)				
4					
	liabilities)				
ļ	3.5.5 Total assets and total liabilities				
	3.5.6 Calculate capital:				
İ	a. At the start of a year				
	b. At the end of a year				
	3.5.7 Net worth				
	4. Profitability and liquidity	3	-	_	6
	4.1 Terminology	-			
	4.1.1 Terms: ration, turnover, working				
	capital, total borrowings, stockturn				
	4.2 Ratios to assess profitability				
	1 1 2				
	4.2.2 Rate of stock turnover	-			
	4.2.3 Net profit percentage				
	4.2.4 Expense ratio	1			
	4.2.5 Percentage return on capital				
	4.2.6 Interpret ratio to assess profitability				
	4.3 Ratios to assess liquidity				
	4.3.1 Working capital ratio				
	4.3.2 Acid test ratio				
	4.3.3 Borrowing ratio				
	4.3.4 Average credit granted ratio				
	4.3.5 Average credit taken ratio				
	4.3.6 Interpret ratios to assess liquidity				
	5. Investment appraisal	2	_	_	3
	5.1 Terminology	~			
	5.1.1 Terms: opportunity cost, depreciation,				
:		1			
	investment project			1 1	
	5.2 Payback				
	5.3 Average rate of return				
	5.4 Net present value	1			
	5.5 Internal rate of return	.[*			
	5.6 Appraisal				
	5.6.1 Interpret calculations of investment		1		
	appraisal				
	5.6.2 Make a judgement on alternative				
	investment projects				
	6. Bankruptcy	3	-	-	6
	6.1 Terminology				Ĭ
	6.1.1 Terms: assets and liabilities, secured				
	and unsecured creditors, rate of				
	dividend, insolvency, winding up			'	
	expenses				
	6.2 Assets and liabilities				
	6.2.1 Liabilities and assets of an insolvent				
	business				
	6.2.2 Express assets as:				
	a. a fraction of the liabilities				
1	b. a percentage of the liabilities	1	1	1	
	b. a percentage of the habilities	1	I .		
Annual Property of the Control of th	6.2.3 Net assets of an insolvent business				

r		()	Canada and anadamada and litera	· I			
		6.3	Secured and unsecured creditors				
		1	6.3.1 Sum owing to secured creditors				
		٠.	6.3.2 Sum available for unsecured creditors				
		6.4	Dividend				
			6.4.1 Dividend available for unsecured creditors				
		ĺ	6.4.2 Sum payable to an unsecured creditor				
			6.4.3 Amount owed to an unsecured creditor				
			who receives a stated payment				
		7. Dep	reciation of business assets	3	-	-	6
ĺ		7.1	Terminology				
			7.1.1 Terms: asset, depreciation, book value, residual value, working life,				
Ì		1	depreciation schedule.				
İ		7.2	Equal instalment method				
İ		ĺ	7.2.1 Total depreciation				
ĺ			7.2.2 Annual depreciation				
ĺ			7.2.3 Book value				
ĺ			7.2.4 Depreciation schedule				
ĺ		7.3					
ĺ			7.3.1 Annual depreciation				
ĺ			7.3.2 Book value				
ĺ			7.3.3 Depreciation schedule				
1			x number	2	-	-	3
ŀ		8.1	Terminology				
1			8.1.1 Terms: Base year, current year, price				
ĺ			index, quantity index, composite index,				
ĺ			weighted				
ĺ		8.2	Price index number				
ĺ		0.2	8.2.1 Calculate price relative				
		8.5	Quantity index number	·			
İ		0.1	8.3.1 Calculate quantity relative				
1		8.4	Composite index number 8.4.1 Calculate weighted average index				
1			a.4.1 Calculate weighted average index				
		QC	Change of base year				
		0.5	8.5.1 Calculate change of base year for a				
			given index	·			
			a. Calculate a chain base index	:			
		Total N	otional Hour	42	0	0	78
		•	L LEARNING HOUR		12		
		-	T HOURS		3		
			Andre Francis, 2014. "Business Mathematics and S	Statistic"			
	Main references		Zin Ibrahim, 2012. "Business Mathematics", Mc-G		,		
15	supporting the		LCCI Advanced Business Calculations, 3rd L		ird Ed	ition.	SBT
	course		Professional Publication.	,			
	Additional		Ong Beng Sim, 2012. "Ace Ahead: Mathematics V	ol.1", O	ford F	ajar.	
,,	references		Wang Wei, 2008. "Ace Ahead: Mathematics Vol.2				
16	supporting the		Teoh Kok Soo, 2007. "Matriculation Mathematic				
	course	1	,	, - -	_		

	Name of Course	Mathematics							
	Course Code	DIA 3006			A 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4				
3	Rationale for the		ha obs	danta te	. omola I	a tha c	student to underst	and This course important for	
3	inclusion of the								
	course/module in the		oriate	tne con	cepts a	ano ma	atnematical techni	iques in the field of business	
	programme	and management	3						
4	Total Student		Face to Face			:	Non	Total Guided and	
	Learning Time						Face to face	Independent Learning	
	(SLT)								
		L = Lecture	L	T	P	0	SDL		
		T = Tutorial							
		P = Practical	42				78	120	
		O = Others							
		SDL=Self directed							
		learning							
5	Credit Value	3			1	1			
6	Prerequisite (if any)	None							
7	Objective (1 any)		er the	uses o	f math	emati.	ce techniques in t	the field of the business and	
1 '	Objective							annuity, trade cash discounts,	
								integration and their uses in	
1		business and econom						integration and their uses in	
	¥			also in	cruaea				
8	Learning outcomes	Learning Outcomes			4	11 151	.1.4.		
		Upon completing this						. , , , ,	
								ons over periods measured in	
							of the appropriate		
					lculati	ons in	volving the more	common ratios used to assess	
		profitability and	l liquic	lity	1				
		Perform standar	rd inve	stment	apprai	sal inv	olving payback, a	werage rate of return, internal	
		rate of return, a	nd net	present	value				
		4. Perform standa	rd bar	kruptev	v calcu	ılation	s involving assets	s and liabilities, secured and	
		unsecured credi						·	
						bers i	nvolving basic in	dices relative to price and to	
		quantity, includ						•	
		6. Use and unders						terminology	
9	Transferable Skills:							ssignments, each student will	
,	Skills and how they	improve commu						saignments, each student win	
								annos analytical akilla	
	are developed and	By completing in	omew	OIK assi	gumer	ns, cac	Al Student with em	nance analytical skills	
	assessed, Project and							/e teamwork, analytical, and	
1	practical experience					nymg	and applying so	atistical analysis to common	
10	and Internship	business and acc				- E 1:	4	lancations andtake	
10	Teaching-learning							iscussions and presentations.	
	and assessment							group presentations. Formal	
	strategy							per, presentations and final	
							from time to time	to monitor students' progress	
		and to prepare studer							
11	Synopsis							ory Notes, Trade Discount and	
				Mathem	iatics,	Seque	nces, Installment	Purchase, Compound interest,	
		Annuity and Calculu	IS					***************************************	
12	Mode of Delivery	Lectures, Group dis	cussic	on & pr	esenta	tion			
	Lecture, Tutorial,								
	Workshop,								
	Seminar, etc.							The state of the s	
	,							паниче	
13	Assessment	Coursework	4	0%					
	Methods and Types	Final Examination		0%					
	- Transfer with the property of the property o	TOTAL		0%					
				- / V					
L	L								

14 Content outline of	Topics Covered	Lecture	Tutorial	Lab	Self- directed
the course/module and the SLT per topic	 Basic Mathematics Demonstrate the order of operations in formulae, including brackets, powers and roots Calculate percentage and proportions Calculate answers to an appropriate number of decimal places or significant figures Solve simple equations, including two variable simultaneous equations and quadratic equations Prepare graphs of linear and quadratic equations Use of formulae, including negative powers as in the formula for the learning curve Percentage and ratios Basic algebraic techniques and solution of equations, including simultaneous equations and equations and quadratic equations 	3			6
	Simple and compound interest Terminology 1. Understanding of terms: principal, rate of interest, time period, loan, overdraft, investor, borrower, drawer, drawee, acceptor, negotiable instrument, endorsement, banker's discount, maturity, face value, tender, at par, redemption, hire purchase terms, deposit, installment payment, balance owing, present value. Simple interest 1. Calculate the amount of simple interest on a sum borrowed or deposited for: 2. a single year 3. a number of years 4. a number of months 5. a number of days 6. a combination of above, which may involve a fractional or decimal from 7. Formula for simple interest 8. Formula for: 9. rate of interest 10. principal borrowed or deposited 11. number of years for which the principal was borrowed or deposited 12. Use the formula to calculate: 13. the rate of interest charged for discounting a bill of exchange 14. the present value of a bill of exchange 15. amount of interest payable on a discounted bill of exchange 16. amount of interest payable on a discounted bill of exchange 17. amount of interest charged on a hire purchase transaction 18. rate of interest charged on a hire purchase transaction 19. Use the "product method" to calculate the amount of simple interest:	6			9

***************************************	20. payable to the holder of a bank account
THE SAME AND ADDRESS OF THE SA	21. payable by the holder of a bank account
10000000000000000000000000000000000000	22. Calculate the final balance figure on a bank account
44444	Compound interest
	i. Calculate the amount of compound interest on a
	sum deposited or borrowed for:
	ii. a single year
	iii. a number of years
	iv. a number of months
1	v. a number of days
	vi, a combination of above
	vii. Calculate compound interest using formula
	viii. Use the compound interest formula to calculate
Land of the state	ix. appreciation in value of property
	x. an increase in a sum deposited in an interest bearing
	account
	xi. an increase in a sum borrowed
	xii. an increase in the value of an investment
	xiii. Compare amounts of compound interest and simple
vonte to the contract of the c	interest on a sum borrowed or deposited
	xiv. Compare an appreciation in value of property at
	compound interest with the cost of a loan at simple
	interest to purchase the property
	xv. Use the rearranged compound interest formula to
	calculate
***************************************	xvi. the present value
499	23. The rate of interest
	23. The fale of merest
,	
	Stock exchange 6 9
	Stock exchange Terminology Terms: issued capital, ordinary shares, preference shares, par value, market value, share dividend,
	Stock exchange Terminology Terms: issued capital, ordinary shares, preference shares, par value, market value, share dividend, percentage yield, debenture, interest rate, stock, unit
	Stock exchange Terminology Terms: issued capital, ordinary shares, preference shares, par value, market value, share dividend, percentage yield, debenture, interest rate, stock, unit price, bid and offer prices, commission charge,
	Stock exchange Terminology Terms: issued capital, ordinary shares, preference shares, par value, market value, share dividend, percentage yield, debenture, interest rate, stock, unit price, bid and offer prices, commission charge, investor's income.
	Stock exchange Terminology Terminology Terms: issued capital, ordinary shares, preference shares, par value, market value, share dividend, percentage yield, debenture, interest rate, stock, unit price, bid and offer prices, commission charge, investor's income. Company shares
	Stock exchange Terminology Ter
	Stock exchange Terminology Ter
	Stock exchange Terminology Terms: issued capital, ordinary shares, preference shares, par value, market value, share dividend, percentage yield, debenture, interest rate, stock, unit price, bid and offer prices, commission charge, investor's income. Company shares Value of a purchase and/or a sale of shares Commission costs in the purchase and sale of shares Profits and losses from the purchase and sale of
	Stock exchange Terminology Terms: issued capital, ordinary shares, preference shares, par value, market value, share dividend, percentage yield, debenture, interest rate, stock, unit price, bid and offer prices, commission charge, investor's income. Company shares Value of a purchase and/or a sale of shares Commission costs in the purchase and sale of shares Profits and losses from the purchase and sale of shares
	Stock exchange Terminology Terms: issued capital, ordinary shares, preference shares, par value, market value, share dividend, percentage yield, debenture, interest rate, stock, unit price, bid and offer prices, commission charge, investor's income. Company shares Value of a purchase and/or a sale of shares Commission costs in the purchase and sale of shares Profits and losses from the purchase and sale of shares Dividend payments on shares
	Stock exchange Terminology Ter
	Stock exchange Terminology Ter
	Stock exchange Terminology Ter
	Stock exchange Terminology Ter
	Stock exchange Terminology Ter
	Stock exchange Terminology Terms: issued capital, ordinary shares, preference shares, par value, market value, share dividend, percentage yield, debenture, interest rate, stock, unit price, bid and offer prices, commission charge, investor's income. Company shares Value of a purchase and/or a sale of shares Profits and losses from the purchase and sale of shares Profits and losses from the purchase and sale of shares Percentage yield on an investment in shares Debentures Value of purchase and/or sale of debentures Interest/payment on debentures Profit remaining for shareholders after payment of interest on debentures
	Stock exchange Terminology Ter
	Stock exchange Terminology Ter
	Stock exchange Terminology Termis: issued capital, ordinary shares, preference shares, par value, market value, share dividend, percentage yield, debenture, interest rate, stock, unit price, bid and offer prices, commission charge, investor's income. Company shares Value of a purchase and/or a sale of shares Commission costs in the purchase and sale of shares Profits and losses from the purchase and sale of shares Dividend payments on shares Percentage yield on an investment in shares Debentures Value of purchase and/or sale of debentures Interest/payment on debentures Profit remaining for shareholders after payment of interest on debentures Percentage yield on an investment in debentures Percentage yield on an investment in debentures
	Stock exchange Terminology Terms: issued capital, ordinary shares, preference shares, par value, market value, share dividend, percentage yield, debenture, interest rate, stock, unit price, bid and offer prices, commission charge, investor's income. Company shares Value of a purchase and/or a sale of shares Profits and losses from the purchase and sale of shares Profits and losses from the purchase and sale of shares Profits and losses from the purchase and sale of shares Percentage yield on an investment in shares Debentures Value of purchase and/or sale of debentures Interest/payment on debentures Profit remaining for shareholders after payment of interest on debentures Percentage yield on an investment in debentures Value of purchase and/or sale of stock
	Stock exchange Terminology Terms: issued capital, ordinary shares, preference shares, par value, market value, share dividend, percentage yield, debenture, interest rate, stock, unit price, bid and offer prices, commission charge, investor's income. Company shares Value of a purchase and/or a sale of shares Commission costs in the purchase and sale of shares Profits and losses from the purchase and sale of shares Dividend payments on shares Percentage yield on an investment in shares Debentures Value of purchase and/or sale of debentures Interest/payment on debentures Profit remaining for shareholders after payment of interest on debentures Percentage yield on an investment in debentures Value of purchase and/or sale of stock Value of purchase and/or sale of stock Commission costs in a purchase and sale of stock
	Stock exchange Terminology Terms: issued capital, ordinary shares, preference shares, par value, market value, share dividend, percentage yield, debenture, interest rate, stock, unit price, bid and offer prices, commission charge, investor's income. Company shares Value of a purchase and/or a sale of shares Profits and losses from the purchase and sale of shares Profits and losses from the purchase and sale of shares Percentage yield on an investment in shares Debentures Value of purchase and/or sale of debentures Interest/payment on debentures Profit remaining for shareholders after payment of interest on debentures Percentage yield on an investment in debentures Value of purchase and/or sale of stock Value of purchase and/or sale of stock Commission costs in a purchase and sale of stock Interest payments on stock
	Stock exchange Terminology Terms: issued capital, ordinary shares, preference shares, par value, market value, share dividend, percentage yield, debenture, interest rate, stock, unit price, bid and offer prices, commission charge, investor's income. Company shares Value of a purchase and/or a sale of shares Tommission costs in the purchase and sale of shares Profits and losses from the purchase and sale of shares Percentage yield on an investment in shares Debentures Value of purchase and/or sale of debentures Interest/payment on debentures Profit remaining for shareholders after payment of interest on debentures Percentage yield on an investment in debentures Value of purchase and/or sale of stock Value of purchase and/or sale of stock Tommission costs in a purchase and sale of stock Interest payments on stock Profits and losses from the purchase and sale of
	Stock exchange Terminology Terms: issued capital, ordinary shares, preference shares, par value, market value, share dividend, percentage yield, debenture, interest rate, stock, unit price, bid and offer prices, commission charge, investor's income. Company shares Value of a purchase and/or a sale of shares Profits and losses from the purchase and sale of shares Profits and losses from the purchase and sale of shares Percentage yield on an investment in shares Debentures Value of purchase and/or sale of debentures Interest/payment on debentures Profit remaining for shareholders after payment of interest on debentures Percentage yield on an investment in debentures Value of purchase and/or sale of stock Value of purchase and/or sale of stock Commission costs in a purchase and sale of stock Interest payments on stock

	T1-14 44-		T T	<u> </u>
	Unit trusts			
	Value of a purchase and/or a sale of units			
	Commission charges in the purchase and sale of			
	units			
	Profits and losses from the purchase and sale of			
	units			
	Dividend payments on units			ļ
	Percentage yield on an investment in units			
	Business Ownership	6		12
	Terminology			
	Terms: sole trader, partnership, limited company,			
	fixed costs, variable costs, total costs, cost price,			
1	selling price, opening stock, closing stock, average			1
·	stock, cost of stock sold (cost of sales or cost of			
	goods sold), gross profit or loss, net profit or loss,			
	revenue break-even point, overhead expenses,			
Anna	turnover, fixed assets, current assets, amounts due			
To the state of th	after more than 1 year (long-term liabilities),			
and the second s	amounts due within 1 year (current liabilities), capital invested, net worth			
	Revenue and costs • Fixed costs			
	1			
	Variable costs			
	Total costs			
	Interpret a figure for total costs			L
The state of the s	Sales revenue			
4	Break-even analysis			
	Break-even chart			į l
	Estimate			
Table to the state of the state	break even point			***
VI CONTRACTOR CONTRACT	 level of output which yields a specific level of profit 			
	profit or loss at a specific level of output			
	Calculate break-even point			
	Calculate level of output which yields a specific			
W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W	level of profit			***************************************
	Calculate the profit or loss at a specific level of			
	output		-	
	Calculate the contribution per unit			1
	Trading and profit and loss accounts			, and a second
Laboratori	Average stock		ļ	
	Cost of stock sold			
***************************************	Gross profit			
	Overhead expenses			
	Net profit			
	Dil Lasta			
Towns and the second se	Balance sheets			
1	Fixed assets			***************************************
V.	Current assets			
	Amount due after more than I year (long-tern 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1			and the same of th
	liabilities)			A STATE OF THE STA
	Amount due within I year (current liabilities)			
***************************************	Total assets and total liabilities			
4	Calculate capital:			
na.	At the start of a year			
	At the end of a year			
	Net worth			

	T C. 111.	T 7		12
	Profitability and liquidity	6		12
	Terminology			
	Terms: ration, turnover, working capital, total			
	borrowings, stockturn			
	Ratios to assess profitability			
	Gross profit percentage			
	Rate of stock turnover			- Company
	Net profit percentage			Number of the state of the stat
	Expense ratio]
	Percentage return on capital			ļ
	Interpret ratio to assess profitability			
	Ratios to assess liquidity			A Commission of the Commission
	Working capital ratio			an average and a second a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second a second and a second and a second and a
	Acid test ratio			
	Borrowing ratio			
· ·	Average credit granted ratio			
	Average credit taken ratio			
	Interpret ratios to assess liquidity			Average
		3		6
	Investment appraisal]		'
	Terminology			, and a second
	• Terms: opportunity cost, depreciation, investment	re-		1
	project	-		
	Payback			
	Average rate of return			
	Net present value			
	Internal rate of return			
	Appraisal			
	Interpret calculations of investment appraisal			
	Make a judgement on alternative investment			
	projects			
	Bankruptey	6		12
F	Terminology			
	 Terms: assets and liabilities, secured and unsecured 			
***	creditors, rate of dividend, insolvency, winding up			
	expenses			
	Assets and liabilities	l .		
	Liabilities and assets of an insolvent business			and the same of th
	Express assets as:		-	
	a fraction of the liabilities		-	
	a percentage of the liabilities		[]	and distance of the second
	Net assets of an insolvent business			1
	Value of assets	[
	Secured and unsecured creditors			
	Sum owing to secured creditors			
	Sum available for unsecured creditors Dividend			
	1			
	Dividend available for unsecured creditors			
	Sum payable to an unsecured creditor			
	Amount owed to an unsecured creditor who			
	receives a stated payment			
	·			
				-
[1		
		1	1 1	1

		Depreciation of business assets	3		6
		Terminology			
		 Terms: asset, depreciation, book value, residual 			
	***	value, working life, depreciation schedule.			
		Equal instalment method			
		Total depreciation			
		Annual depreciation		1	
		 Book value 		1	
		Depreciation schedule		1	
		Diminishing balance method		1	
		 Annual depreciation 			
		Book value		***************************************	
		Depreciation schedule			
		Index number	3		6
		Terminology			
		• Terms: Base year, current year, price index,		1	
		quantity index, composite index, weighted			
		Price index number		ļ	
		Calculate price relative		-	
		Quantity index number		ĺ	
		Calculate quantity relative			
		Compositeindex number			
		Calculate weighted average index number		AL CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTO	
		Change of base year			
		Calculate change of base year for a given index			
		Calculate a chain base index			
		6 :			#/O
		Total Notional Hour	42	120	78
		TOTAL LEARNING HOUR		120 3	
	3.6	CREDIT HOURS	B 73		
15	Main references	Andre Francis, 2014. "Business Mathematics and Statisti 7.		on.	
	supporting the	Zin Ibrahim, 2012. "Business Mathematics", Mc-Graw Hi		CDT D	c · 1
	course	• LCC1 Advanced Business Calculations, 3rd Level, Thi	ra Edition	. SBI Pro	tessional
1.	4 3 3 2 4 2 1	Publication.	0 6 15	•	
16	Additional	• Ong Beng Sim, 2008. "Ace Ahead: Mathematics Vol.1",		ar.	
	references	• Wang Wei, 2008. "Ace Ahead: Mathematics Vol.2", Oxf	_		
	supporting the	Teoh Kok Soo, 2007. "Matriculation Mathematics", Pela	mgı.		
	course	- 1000 Non 500, 2007. Matthemation mathematics , 1 010	····		

	Name of Course	Financial Accountin		والمراوية				
2	Name of Course Course Code	DIA 3009	g II				erges at professional distributes filteria	
	Rationale for the inclusion of the	Accountingknowledg						ng a business. Financial and therefore managing
3	course/module in the programme	finance becomes fund			mino	w alfu	outnow of cash	and increme managing
	one programme		·	Face to	Face		Non Face to face	Total Guided and Independent Learning
	Total Student Learning Time	L = Lecture T = Tutorial	L	Т	P	0	SDL	,g
4	(SLT)	P = Practical O = Others SDL=Self directed learning	28	0	14	0	78	120
5	Credit Value	3						
6	Prerequisite (if any)	None						
7	Objective	applications to the pra	actical	situatio	ns.		-	eory of accounting and its
8	Learning outcomes	the accounting f 2. use and interpre 3. apply account fo 4. Explain the con-	ing sta ramev t accor or grou ceptua	tement vork unting s ups and I aspect	s and d tateme change s of fir	ata in nts an es in c nancia	accordance with d data apital structure l accounts	accounting standards and
9	Transferable Skills: Skills and how they are developed and assessed, Project and practical experience and Internship	 By actively participating in class discussions and in-class assignments, each student will improve communication and analytical skills. By completing homework assignments, each student will enhance analytical skills By finishing three examinations, each student will improve teamwork, analytical, and communication skills through identifying and applying statistical analysis to common business and accounting problems 						hance analytical skills teamwork, analytical, and stical analysis to common
10	Teaching-learning and assessment strategy	Student centered lear assessment are in the examination. Information	ning is te formal asse	enhan n of te essment	ced via sts, as will b	activo signm oe don	e learning and greent/project paper e from time to	ussions and presentations. oup presentations. Formal r, presentations and final time to monitor students'
11	Synopsis	progress and to prepare students for formal assessments. This subject covers the recording of business transactions by using double entry system, the book of prime entry, extraction of the trial balance and bank reconciliation. It explains the distention between capital and revenue expenditure, fixed and current assets. It emphasizes on the preparation of sole trader, club and association Trading, Profit & Loss. Income and expenditure accounts and balance sheet together with necessary year-end adjustments. This subject also outlines the ledger accounts and preparation of financial statements fore sole traders, partnerships, limited liability companies and non-trading organizations. It discuss the special areas of accounts such as control accounts, consignment, branch accounts, manufacturing, incompleted records, stock value and bill of exchange. It also explains the calculation and interpretation of financial statement by using accounting						reconciliation. It explains d and current assets. It in Trading, Profit & Loss. with necessary year-end f financial statements fore trading organizations. It ints, consignment, branch bill of exchange. It also
12	Mode of Delivery Lecture, Tutorial, Workshop, Seminar, etc.	ratios. Lecture, Tutorial and	discus	ssion				
13	Assessment Methods and Types	Coursework 40% Final Examination 60% TOTAL 100%						

		Topics Covered	Lecture	Tutorial	Lab	Self-directed
		The recording by double entry book-keeping of simple transactions concerning the purchase and	6	2	-	Learning 9
		sale of goods and the receipt and payment of				
		cash. (a) Books of prime entry relating to: cash and				
		bank, purchases, sales, returns inwards,				
		returns outwards, Journal proper. (b) Methods of payment and receipt: cheques,				
		Standing Orders, Credit Transfer, Direct				
		Debits. (c) Bank reconciliation				
		(d) Trade and cash discounts — essential				
		difference and how they are recorded. (e) Petty cash book and imprest system.				
		(f) The ledger and its possible sub-divisions.				
		The distinction between personal, real and nominal accounts.				
		2. The objects and extraction of the trial balance.	3	1	-	6
		Types of errors and their effect, if any, upon the trial balance, and on the net profit. The correction				
		of errors not involving the use of a Suspense				
		Account. 3. The distinction between:	3	1	-	6
		(a) Capital and revenue expenditure				
	Content outline of	(b) Fixed and current assets 4. Treatment of:	3	1	_	9
14	the course/module	(a) adjustment for accruals and pre-payments				
14	and the SLT per topic	(b) depreciation – straight line and reducing balance methods				
		(c) provision for bad and doubtful debts				
		(d) opening and closing stock for Trading Account purposes				
	· ·		All the Sales	1		
		5. The preparation of: (a) Receipts and Payments Accounts, Income	3	. T		9
		and Expenditure Accounts				
		(b) Trading and Profit and Loss Accounts (c) Balance Sheets				
		6. Control Account	6	1		1
		- Terms used, purpose and importance of; items				
		under sales/purchases ledger control accounts and transfer between; credit balance on				
		respective ledgers; relationship between fixed				
		control account and plant register and accumulated provision for depreciation on the				
		plant register.				
		7. Stock Valuation	6	2	_	12
		- Importance of; current asset on the balance sheet				
		- Stock valued at cost on net realizable value				
		- Meaning of cost, realizable and net realizable value				
		- Physical stocktaking as a big basis for stock			***************************************	
		valuation			<u> </u>	

	•					
		- Adjustment for physical and year end; effect]	
		on stock valuation				
		- Stock losses				
		- Cost of good stolen from stock; loss arising				
		from fire; flood etc and recording entries as				
	for an insurance claim				ļ	4.4
		8. Branch Accounts	6	3	-	14
		- Meaning of branch				
		- Control of cash, stock and selling price of				
		goods at the branch;				
		- Record branch/transactions in Head office				
		ledger.				
		- Record Head office transactions and prepare				
		Head office Trading Account				
		- Charging goods from Head Office to branch				
		at cost				
		- Branch stock account in columnar form;				
		relationship between gross profit mark-up and margin use of goods to branch account;				
		- Branch debtors control/branch cash control				
		and profit and loss accounts.				
		- Charging goods from head office to branch at selling price, where selling prices are set to give a consistent margin of gross profit.				
		- Two-column branch account; authorized				
		reductions of normal prices; identify and				
		record stock losses; branch stock adjustment				
		account.				
		9. Calculation and interpretation of the following	6	2	-	12
		accounting ratios:				
		 ROCE (Return on Capital Employed) 				
		- Profit to Sales				
		- Sales to Capital Employedf				
	·	- Current ratio	4.4	:		
		- Liquidity ratio				
		- Rate of stock turnover	1111			
		Total Notional Hour	42	14		78
		TOTAL LEARNING HOUR]	.20	
		CREDIT HOURS			3	
15	Main references	 Carl S. Warren and James M. Reeve (2015) A 	Accountin	g (26th.e	d). Sou	th-Western
	supporting the course	College Pub				
		 Akshay Rajgor (2015) Understand Accounting 	g Terms:	Learn E	asily. A	kshay
		Rajgor				
		 Jae K. Shim Ph.D. and Joel G. Siegel Ph.D. C 			nting H	andbook
	Additional	(Barron's Accounting Handbook). Barron's Ed				1
	references	 John Wild and Ken Shaw (2014) Fundamenta 	l Accoun	ting Prin	ciples (22 nd .ed).
16	supporting the	McGraw-Hill Education			_	
	course	Jerry J. Weygandt, Paul D. Kimmel and Kieso	(2013)	Accounti	ng Prin	ciples
		(11th. Ed) Wiley				
1						

1111	Name of Course	Cost Accounting II	is velesey	versione (48 B <u>86 S</u>	the develope	20:50:55:00:56:00:00:55:00:5		
	Course Code	DIA 3014	er Metric	desdes pled	543.55 5 4 5 E	in a spare	etilise etilesis jättistessissisten	Pepulan and Mathusin Brusheshin (Pepulan September 1981)	
2	Course Code	DIA 3014							
3	Rationale for the inclusion of the course/module in the programme		The purpose of cost accounting, the terminology used and the methods by which the cost of operations, processes, departments, products or services are ascertained using the absortion principle						
	Total Student		Face to Face Non Total Guided and Face to face Independent						
4	Total Student Learning Time	L = Lecture T = Tutorial	L	Т	P	0	SDL	Learning	
4	(SLT)	P = Practical O = Others SDL=Self directed learning	42				78	120	
5	Credit Value	3							
6	Prerequisite(if any)	Cost Accounting I							
7	Objective	The aim of the exami The methods, pri operations, proces Responsibility for Relevant costs for	nciple sses, d effect	s and to epartine tive use	echniquents, pr of reso	ies by oducts	which both plan or services are es	ned and actual costs of stablished	
8	Learning outcomes	Upon the completion 1. Explain the role Costing informati 2. Apply the princip	of Cos on	it accou	inting	within	an organization a	and the requirement for	
	Transferable Skills:							signments, each student	
9	Skills and how they are developed and assessed, Project and practical experience and Internship	 By finishing thr 	omew ee exa tion sl	ork assi ıminati kills thı	gnmen ons, ea ough i	ts, eac ch studentify	h student will enhadent will improve ying and applyin	nance analytical skills e teamwork, analytical, g statistical analysis to	
10	Teaching-learning and assessment strategy	Teaching and learning Student centered learning Formal assessment	g are in arning are in al	n the for is end the for essment	orms of anced orm of will b	f lectur via a tests, e done	res, practicals, pro ctive learning an project paper, c from time to til	pjects and presentations. Id group presentations. In presentations and final me to monitor students'	
11	Synopsis	The purpose of cost a of operations, proce absortion principle.	sses,	ting, th	e termi nents, p	inology oroduc	y used and the me ts or services are	thods by which the cost e ascertained using the	
							tional techniques	and costing systems.	
12	Mode of Delivery Lecture, Tutorial, Workshop, Seminar, etc.	Lectures, Group dis	cussio 	n & pro	esentat	ion.			
13	Assessment Methods and Types	Coursework Final Examination TOTAL	5	0% 0 <u>%</u> 0%					

		Topics Covered	Lecture	Tutorial	Lab	Self-
		Topics covered				directed Learning
		Standard costing and variances	21			40
		(a) Technique of standard costing				
		(b) Types of standard: ideal and attainable				
	Andrew An	(c) Uses of standard costing				
		(d) Factors to be considered in setting standard				
		material prices, standard labour and overhead	1			
		rates, standard times, standard efficiency,				
	T-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1	standard material quantities and standard losses				
		(e) Standard product cost				
		(f) Budgeted profit and actual profit				
		(g) Profit variance				
		(h) Total material variance			1	
		(i) Total material price variance				
	Content outline of	(j) Material usage variance(k) Effect of losses and scrap on the usage variance				
	the course/module			İ		
14	and the SLT per	Total direct labour variance Effect of idle time treatment on labour variances				
	topic					
	•	(n) Total variable overhead variance				
		(o) Total fixed overhead variance (p) Fixed overhead volume variance				
		(q) Budgeted fixed overhead volume variance				
	***************************************	Ratios of production volume, efficiency or productivity, and capacity				
			21			38
		Accounting systems (a) Integrated and non-integrated accounting systems	21			20
		(b) Control accounts				
		(c) Post entries in a ledger, or prepare journal entries				
		for an integrated accounting system				
		(d) Post entries for non-integrated accouting s				
		(e) Reconciliation in non-integrated accounting				
		system				
		(f) Profit reconciliation statement in non-integrated				
	·	accounting system				
		Total Notional Hour	42	0	0	78
-		TOTAL LEARNING HOUR	7 1 1	120)	
***************************************		CREDIT HOURS		3		
	Main references	Charles T. Horngren, Srikant M. Datar and	Madhav	V. Rajan	(201	4) Cost
15	supporting the	Accounting (15th, Edition): Prentice Hall		-	•	
	course					
		William Lanen, Shannon Anderson and Michael	l Maher	(2013) Fu	ndame	ntals of
		Cost Accounting (4th.ed): McGraw-Hill/Irwin		, , .		
		Michael R. Kinney and Cecily A. Raib	orn (201	(2) Cost	Acco	ounting:
		Foundations and Evolutions (9th.ed): Cengage		.,		
	Additional	Anthony A. Atkinson, Robert S. Kaplan, Elli	_	[atsumura	and S	. Mark
	references	Young (2011) Management Accounting: Inform				
16	supporting the	Strategy Execution (6th Edition): Prentice Hall				-5
	course	Ray Garrison, Eric Noreen and Peter Brewer	(2011)	Manageria	il Acc	ounting
		(14th Edition): McGraw-Hill/Irwin	(2011)		100	Caming
		Charles T. Horngren, Gary L. Sundem, V	Villiam () Stratte	n and	Dave
	·	Burgstahler (2010) Introduction to Managem				
			CIR ACC	Junenig, C	-mapic	19 1-14
	1	(15th Edition): Prentice Hall				

1	Name of Course	Management Accou	nting	II					
2	Course Code	DIA 3015							
3	Rationale for the inclusion of the course/module in the programme		n kaec	lah mer	nbuat l	keputu	san jangka pende	asas berhubung keadaan k. Memahami cara-cara irkan pelaburan.	
		en en en en en en en en en en en en en e	Face to Face Non Total Guided and Face to face Independent						
4	Total Student Learning Time	L = Lecture T = Tutorial	L	T	P	0	SDL	Learning	
	(SLT)	P = Practical O = Others SDL=Self directed learning	42				78	120	
5	Credit Value	3							
6	Prerequisite(if any)	Management Accoun							
7	Objective	operations, proces	nciple: sses, de r effect	s and to epartme	echniquents, pr	ues by	which both plan	ned and actual costs of	
8	Learning outcomes	Upon completion this 1. Identify the co 2. Apply appropriate costs 3. Construct bud forecasts. 4. Identify all asp	s subje osting (riate r under gets fo pects o	et stude methods nethods different or both	ents sho s and to and nt situa planni ng capi	echniq technic tions. ing an	ues available. ques which an o d control purpos nagement.	organisation can use to es, including cash flow eparing information for	
9	Transferable Skills: Skills and how they are developed and assessed, Project and practical experience and Internship	 By actively parti will improve con By completing h By finishing thr 	nmuni omew ee exa tion sl	cation a ork assi unination	and ana gnmen ons, ea rough	lytical its, eac ch stu identif	skills. h student will enh dent will improv ying and applyin	signments, each student nance analytical skills e teamwork, analytical, eg statistical analysis to	
10	Teaching-learning and assessment strategy	Teaching and learnin Student centered lea Formal assessment examination. Informa	g are i arning are in al asse	n the for is enh the for essment	orms of anced orm of will b	f lectur via a tests, e done	res, practicals, pro ctive learning ar project paper, e from time to ti	ojects and presentations. In discourse presentations and final me to monitor students'	
11	Synopsis	 This subject dever alternatives open should base and a Also discuss the comanagement decitechniques on inv 	alternatives open to management. The basic principles which short term decisions should base and appreciation of the short term profit control. - Also discuss the comprehension of control documents and variance, the effects of management decisions on the cash flow and budgeting, the appreciation of useful						
12	Mode of Delivery Lecture, Tutorial, Workshop, Seminar, etc.	Lectures, Group disc	res, Group discussion & presentation.						
13	Assessment Methods and Types	Coursework Final Examination TOTAL	Final Examination 50%						

		Topics Covered	Lecture	Tutorial	Lab	Self-directed
		Topics Covered 1. Long term decision making and control a) Difference between long-term and short term decision making b) Relevant and irrelevant costs in project appraisal c) Traditional project appraisals techniques: Payback and Accounting Rate of Return d) Discounted Cash Flow (DCF) e) Definition: Cash flow, time value of money, discounting, compounding, etc. f) Assumptions on which DCF project appraisal is based g) Net Present Value (NPV) h) Internal Rate of Return (IRR) i) Comparison: NPV and IRR j) Profitability Index k) Cost of Capital	12	Tutorial	Lab	Self-directed Learning 25
		l) Risk analysis				
	Content outline of	m) Inflation 2. Product cost ascertainment	15			25
	the course/module	Product cost ascertainment (a) Ascertain of costs of operations, processes,	13			23
14	and the SLT per	departments or products				
	topic	 (b) Preparation of operating statements and product costs on a absorption cost basis 				
		(c) Preparation of operating statements and				
		product costs on a marginal cost basis				
		(d) Accounts and products costs for process				
		industries	-			
		(e) Joint and by-products				
		(f) Principles of Activity Based Costing (ABC) Transfer pricing and performance evaluation	15			28
		(a) Advantages and disadvantages of	1.5			20
		decentralization				
		(b) Definition and comparison: profit centres, cost				
		centres and investment centers				
		(c) Evaluation of centres on the basis of ratios		·		
		(d) Contrast ROCE with RI				
		(e) Profitability and Use of Assets Ratios				
		(f) Transfer pricing(g) Market and cost based transfer prices				
		(h) Performance evaluation in non-profit making				
<u> </u>		organisations				
		Total Notional Hour	42	0	0	78
		TOTAL LEARNING HOUR		1	 20	<u> </u>
		CREDIT HOURS			3	
15	Main references supporting the course	Garrison, Ray H. (2014) – Managerial Accounting,	14 th . Ec	l., McG		ill-Irwin.
16	Additional references supporting the course	 Weygant, Jerry J., Keiso, Donald E. & Kimmel, Accounting: Tools for Decision-Making, 2nd. Ed., Hongren, Sundem & Stratton (1996) – Introduction 10th. Ed. Prentice Hall, New Jersey. 	John W	iley an	d Son	s Inc.

1	Name of Course	Quantitative Techni	euroe	11							
100 L			iques ,	H Anglanda		114 14111	un este a Caratestara esperabe AS				
2	Course Code	DIA 3008									
3	Rationale for the inclusion of the course/module in the programme	Achieve an overall u economic and busine			of ho	w and	why statistics at	nd mathematics are used in			
				Face t	o Face		Non Face to face	Total Guided and Independent Learning			
4	Total Student Learning Time (SLT)	L = Lecture T = Tutorial P = Practical	L 28	T 0	P 14	0	SDL 78	120			
		O = Others SDL=Self directed learning									
5	Credit Value	3									
6	Prerequisite (if any)	Mathematics, Quanti	Mathematics, Quantitative Techniques I								
7	Objective	This module provides an understanding of the main mathematical, statistical and econometric techniques that underpin finance and investment models and their application in practice. Initially, mathematical methods will be reviewed, and this will be followed by coverage of inferential statistical methods. The module will continue by exploring further opics in regression analysis and introduce time series models of returns and financial market volatility.									
8	Learning outcomes	On completing the module, students should be able to: 1. Characterise financial time series using stochastic processes 2. Identify relevant sampling theory and estimation theory 3. Apply multiple regression analysis to financial variables 4. Identify the assumptions underlying regression analysis and their implications						S			
9	Transferable Skills: Skills and how they are developed and assessed, Project and practical experience and Internship	By actively parti improve commu By completing h By finishing thr	cipationication comewnee exa skills	ng in cla on and a ork ass umination through	ass disc malytic ignmen ons, cac identi	cussion al skil its, eac ch stuc fying	ns and in-class assignments, each student will				
10	Teaching-learning and assessment strategy	Student centered lear assessments are in examination. Inform progress and to prepa	rning the fo al ass are stu	is enha- orm of essmen dents fo	nced vitests, t will or form	ia activassigni be do al asse	we learning and a ment/project par ne from time to ssments.	scussions and presentations. group presentations. Formal per, presentations and final time to monitor students'			
11	Synopsis	This subject examines tha Data Collection, presentation Data, the meaning and use of measures of location, elementary aspects of correlation ang regression and index numbers. Emphasises on time-series analysis, sampling and sampling istribution, hypothesis testing. Also emphasizes on the adequacy and reliability of data, on the precautions to be taken in the use of statistics and on the interpretation of the results of statistical calculation and tests. Topics covered are normal distribution, chi-square test, statistical quality control and probability.									
12	Mode of Delivery Lecture, Tutorial, Workshop, Seminar, etc.	Lecture, Assignment	and d	iscussio	on						
13	Assessment Methods and Types	Coursework Final Examination TOTAL	6	0% <u>0%</u> <u>0%</u>							

	Y	Topics Covered	Lecture	Tutorial	Lab	Self-directed
						Learning 1 E
		Type I and Type II errors (a) Principles involved in Type I and Type II errors	6			15
		(b) Type of error that may be involved in the results of			ŀ	
		a significant test				
		2 Significance tests and confidence intervals (large	12			21
		samples n>30)				
		(a) Critical values for large sample tests (normal				
		distribution table)				
		(b) Confidence interval for mean				
		(c) Confidence interval for a proportion				
		(d) Concept of confidence interval				
		(e) Find the sample number required to obtain a				
		confidence interval of a given size for a stated				
		probability				
		(f) One tailed and two tailed test				
		(g) Single mean test				
		(h) Single proportion test(i) Two mean test				
		(i) Two mean test (i) Two proportion test	ļ			
		3 Quality control	12			21
	Content outline of	(a) Advantages to management of setting up a quality	1-			
	the course/module	control procedure	ļ			
14	and the SLT per	(b) Uses of charts for mean and range				
	topic	(c) Construct a mean chart using the normal	}			
		distribution 0.025 point for the warning line and				
		0.001 point for the action line		ŀ		
		(d) Plot sample means on a control chart and interpret				
		the results				
		(e) Use of normal distribution to evaluate the				
		probability of a single observation lying outside warning/action line				
		(f) Use of normal distribution to evaluate the				
		probability of the mean of a sample lying outside				
		warning/action limits, if the mean is set incorrectly				
		4 Use of computers in business statistics	12			21
		(a) Recognise the most businesses store data on				
		computers				
		(b) Understand that some computer stored data can be				
		processed statistically				
		(c) Understand that graphics packages and				
		spreadsheet packages enable charts, diagrams and graph to be produced				
		(d) Understand that spreadsheet packages and special				
		statistics packages allow statistical calculations to				
		be carried out accurately and speedily				
		Total Notional Hour	42			78
		TOTAL LEARNING HOUR		1	20	
		CREDIT HOURS			3	
15	Main references	1. Basic Business Statistics: Concepts and applicat	ions, B	ERENS	SON,	Mark L.,
	supporting the	Pearson, 2012				
	course	2. Brien & Correll; Quantitative Methods in Business by				
16	Additional	1. Statistical analysis in Business by Brien, CJ and Olsson	on MJ:	2010; P	rentic	e Hall
	references	2. Statistics for Management by Levin, RL and Rubin, DS				
	supporting the	3. Introduction to the practice of statisitics by Moore,SD				
	course	Freeman and Company				
L						

1	Name of Course	Bahasa Kebangsaar	A								
2	Course Code	MPU 2213				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
3	Rationale for the inclusion of the course/module in the programme	Mata pelajaran Baha berbahasa, sesuai de lisan dan tulisan dala	ngan	intelek	pelaja	r untul	k berkomunikasi	nempertingkat kecekapan dengan berkesan secara			
4	, g			Face to	Face		Non Face to face	Total Guided and Independent Learning			
	Total Student	L = Lecture	L	Т	P	0	SDL	, macpondone nom mig			
	Learning Time (SLT)	T = Tutorial P = Practical O = Others SDL=Self directed learning	42	0	0	0	78	120			
5	Credit Value	3									
6	Prerequisite(if any)	None									
7	Objective	berbahasa, sesuai de lisan dan tulisan dala	Mata pelajaran Bahasa Kebangsaan (A) ini disediakan untuk mempertingkat kecekapan berbahasa, sesuai dengan intelek pelajar untuk berkomunikasi dengan berkesan secara lisan dan tulisan dalam konteks rasmi, kreatif dan bukan kreatif.								
8	Learning outcomes	 Setelah mengikuti mata pelajaran ini, pelajar dapat: Menggunakan bahasa dengan berkesan dari segi lisan dan tulisan; Berkomunikasi secara lisan dengan berkesan dari segi sebutan dan intona tatabahasa, kosa kata, ungkapan dan laras; Memahami bahan bertulis yang beraneka jenis dan gaya, dan seterusn mengungkapkan fikiran secara lisan dan tulisan dengan bahasa yang betul d berkesan; Merumuskan butiran dan memperluas sesuatu idea dengan cara yang tersusun, pad dan berkesan, secara lisan dan tulisan; Mengarang pelbagai teks dengan bahasa yang betul dan berkesan; 						gi sebutan dan intonasi, n gaya, dan seterusnya n bahasa yang betul dan cara yang tersusun, padat,			
9	Transferable Skills: Skills and how they are developed and assessed, Project and practical experience and Internship	Pelajar akan dapat m praktikal dan tanggu kebolehan berkerja sa	emind ngjawa ecara b secara	ahkan p ab sosia erkump langsur	engeta il, aplii ulan. ng di d	huan c kasi ni alam b	n dan pengamatan tertentu seperti kemahiran nilai dan professionalisme, kepimpinan dan n bilik darjah, di mana ilmu pengetahuan dan				
10	Teaching-learning and assessment strategy	Student centered lear assessment are in the examination, Inform	Teaching and learning are in the forms of lectures, tutorials, discussions and presentations. Student centered learning is enhanced via active learning and group presentations. Formal assessment are in the form of tests, assignment/project paper, presentations and final examination. Informal assessment will be done from time to time to monitor students' progress and to prepare students for formal assessments.								
11	Synopsis	Mata pelajaran Bahasa Kebangsaan A ini disediakan untuk membolehkan pelajar menguasai kecekapan berbahasa, setaraf dengan peringkat intelek mereka untuk berkomunikasi dengan berkesan bagi menghayati dan melahirkan fikiran tentang ilmu pengetahuan,hal-hal persendirian dan kemasyarakatan dalam konteks rasmi, kreatif dan bukan kreatif melalui lisan dan penulisan, serta memupuk daya pengembangan berbahasa pelajar bagi kepentingan pendidikan tinggi dan kerjaya.									
12	Mode of Delivery Lecture, Tutorial, Workshop, Seminar, etc.	Lectures, Role Play,	Grou	p discu							
13	Assessment Methods and Types	Coursework Final Examination TOTAL	5	0% <u>0%</u> 0 <u>%</u>			1. SIA MANAGEMENT TO THE				

		Topics Covered	Lecture	Tutorial	Lab	Self-directed Learning
		PENGENALAN KEPADA BAHASA MELAYU Dasar Bahasa Fungsi Bahasa Melayu Kedudukan dan Taraf Bahasa Melayu	8			15
	Content outline of the course/module 4 and the SLT per topic	SISTEM EJAAN DAN SEBUTAN BAKU Sistem ejaan Bahasa Melayu Sebutan Baku Bahasa Malaysia	8			15
14		 TATABAHASA Pengenalan Morfologi Sintaksis 	8			15
		DINAMIKA DAN APRISIASI BAHASA Ragam Bahasa Laras Bahasa Retorik Gaya Bahasa Kesantunan Bahasa Membaca dan memahami Komunikasi di Khalayak	10			18
		• PENULISAN	8	1 = 1		15
		Total Notional Hour	42		1. 1.	78
		TOTAL LEARNING HOUR		9164 P.	120	
		CREDIT HOURS			3	
15	Main references supporting the course	Zarina Othman, Roosfa Hashim & R Melayu Antarabangsa, KPT: Penerbit U Yong Chyn Chye, Rohaidah Mashudi, untukpelajar luar negara: Malay lan	IKM Press. Maarof Al	od Rahman,	2012. B	ahasa kebangsaan
		Pearson Malaysia				s. retaining raya.
16	Additional references supporting the	Adenan Ayob. 2009. Bahasa Kebangsas Siti Hajar Abdul Aziz. 2008. Siri Pend			-	nah Alam: Oxford
	course	Fajar Sdn. Bhd			•	

1	Name of Course	Public Speaking								
2	Course Code	MPU 2223								
3	Rationale for the inclusion of the course/module in the programme	Enable students to u techniques of public			isting 1	theorie	s, important cor	nponents and the various		
	the programme]	Face to	o Face		Non Face to face	Total Guided and Independent Learning		
4	Total Student Learning Time (SLT)	L = Lecture T = Tutorial P = Practical O = Others SDL=Self directed learning	42	T 0	P 0	0	5DL 78	120		
5	Credit Value	3					<u></u>	<u> </u>		
6	Prerequisite (if any)	None	None							
7	Objective	Enable students to understand existing theories, important components and the various techniques of public speaking.								
8	Learning outcomes	 Upon completion of the course, the student(s) should have gained the following: Practice the various techniques of public speaking in order to help them increase their efficiency in public and small group communication. Increase their competence in giving public speeches. To have competence in using ICT for effective public communication. 								
9	Transferable Skills: Skills and how they are developed and assessed, Project and practical experience and Internship	 By actively participating in class discussions and in-class assignments, each student will improve communication and analytical skills. By completing homework assignments, each student will enhance analytical skills By finishing three examinations, each student will improve teamwork, analytical, and communication skills through identifying and applying statistical analysis to common business and accounting problems 								
10	Teaching-learning and assessment strategy	Teaching and learning Student centered lear assessment are in the	ng are ning is e form will b	in the f s enhan n of tes e done	orms or ced via ts, pro from t	i active ject pa	e learning and graper, presentation	rojects and presentations. oup presentations. Formal as and final examination. students' progress and to		
11	Synopsis	skills. At the earlier topics, audience ana	stage, lysis a f writir	student nd the ng spee	s are e genera ches, u	xposed l comi sing a	I to concepts of in unication proce udio visual aids,	with the public speaking dea building, research for ss. At the later stage, the delivery of speeches from zed.		
12	Mode of Delivery Lecture, Tutorial, Workshop, Seminar, etc.	Lectures, Group dis		_	esentat	ion				
13	Assessment Methods and Types	Coursework Final Examination TOTAL	4(% 0% 0%						

		Topics Covered	Lecture	Tutorial	Lab	Self-directed Learning
		Introduction to Public Speaking The concept of communication between the person A and B. Communication components and modules	2			6
	Content outline of the course/module and the SLT per topic	Overcoming Nervousness through effectives Speech Planning • Public Speaking Apprehension • Developing an Effective Speech Plan	4			8
:		Critical Listening Attending to the Speech Understanding and Retaining Speech Analyzing Speech Speech feedback	4			8
14		Creating and Using Audio-Visual Types, Methods, Criteria, Principles and Guidelines for creating and using visual aids.	4			8
		Principles of Public Speaking Determining a speech goal. Identifying topics Analyzing the audience and the setting	4			8
		Organizing and Outlining Speech Writing a thesis statement Outlining main points Selecting and Outlining Supporting Material Creating the introduction and conclusion	4		A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	8
		Practicing Speech Wording and Speech Delivery Types of Speaking. Component of Delivery- (Vocal Characteristics, Articulation and Bodily Action) Conversational Style- (Enthusiasm, Vocal Expressiveness, Spontaneity, Fluency and Eye Contact).	4			8
		Principles and Practices of Informative Speaking Principles and methods of informing. Speech presentation	4			6
		Principles of Persuasive Speaking	4			6
********************************		Speech for Special Occasions	4			6

		Impromptu and other ceremonial occasions speech			
The same of the sa		Small Group Communication Characteristic of small group communication Problem-Solving discussion Process (meeting) Leading Problem-Solving Discussion Presenting Speech for Symposium, Panel Discussion, Town Hall Meeting	4	6	
		Total Notional Hour	42	78	
<u> </u>		TOTAL LEARNING HOUR	120		
		CREDIT HOURS	٠	3	
15	Main references supporting the course	 DeVito, J.A. (2013). The Elements of Public S 	Speaking, New Yo	rk: Longman	
	Additional references supporting the	 Rudolph, F.V. / Katheleen, S.V. (2012). The Canada: Thomson Lucas, S.E.J. (2012). The Art of Public Speak 	: :		

111	Name of Course	English for Business	s Inter	mediat	•			
2	Course Code	DIA 3012	211114	III GUI AU	5			
3	Rationale for the inclusion of the course/module in the programme	Enhance and apply b	asic lar	iguage	skills (readin	g, speaking, writ	ing and listening).
4	Total Student Learning Time			Face to	Face		Non Face to face	Total Guided and Independent Learning
	(SLT)	L = Lecture T = Tutorial P = Practical	L	T	P	0	SDL	_
		O = Others SDL=Self directed learning	42	0	0	0	78	120
5	Credit Value	3						
6	Prerequisite (if any)	None						
7	Objective	The aims of this qualification are to enable candidates to develop the ability to: Read and understand basic business-related English texts write basic English for simple, brief business communications understand simple, spoken and recorded business English particapatr in short conversations						
8	Learning outcomes	 use English c communication correctly use int compose and ed prepare and del increase oral flu 	end of this course the student should be able: se English competently for professional and academic purposes and use ommunication technology skillfully and effectively. orrectly use intermediate grammatical structures in the English language. ompose and edit documents using an appropriate tone. repare and deliver short speeches. herease oral fluency in English through participation in problem-solving tasks, case tudies and business simulations.					
10	Transferable Skills: Skills and how they are developed and assessed, Project and practical experience and Internship Teaching-learning and assessment strategy	will improve cor By completing h By finishing thre communication s business and acc Teaching and learnin Student centered lear assessment are in the examination. Inform	nmunic comewo skills the counting g are in ming is ne form al asse	cation a ork assimination arough g problem the formula of tessment	nd ana gnmen is, each identifiems rms of ced via sts, as will t	llytical its, each stude ying a lectur active signment	skills. h student will enent will improve nd applying stati es, tutorials, discelearning and grent/project paper e from time to	hance analytical skills teamwork, analytical, and stical analysis to common ussions and presentations. oup presentations. Formal presentations and final time to monitor students'
11	G	progress and to prepa		ients 10	r Iorm:	ai asse	ssments.	
11	Synopsis Mode of Delivery	Reading and Writing - demonstrate understanding of simple business-related communications - read, interpret and respond to simple business texts and date - adapt simple forms of office correspondence and other data to produce completed formats such ad charts, tables, booking forms and report forms Speaking - provide appropriate oral repionses to questions on familiar, - personal matters - Express an opinion and discuss a topic orally Listening - demonstrate understanding of simple business-related enquires - demonstrate understanding of short, simple business-related conversations - demonastrate understanding of short, simple business-related announcement. Lecture, Practical and discussion						date data to produce and report forms iar, nquires ated conversations
12	Lecture, Tutorial, Workshop, Seminar, etc.						AND THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON	
13	Assessment Methods and Types	Coursework Final Examination TOTAL)% <u>)%</u> <u>)%</u>				

14	Content outline of	Topics Covered	Lecture	Tutorial	Lab	Self- directed
	the course/module					Learning
	and the SLT per	1) Compsing a simple business letter of memo	3			6
	topic	1.1 Compose a letter or memo on the basis of given				
		data with a particular aim or instruction 1.2 Adopt an appropriate style or tone for the				
		particular purpose				
		1.3 Employ consistent business letter/memo				
		conventions regarding:				
		1.3.1 layout ,addresses , salutation,				
		complimentary close, and signature				
		1.3.2 conventions of simple business letter/memo				
		language				
		1.3.3 paragraphing				
		1.4 Display coherence and cohesion to ensure fluent				
		reading of the letter/memo				
		1.5 Avoid over-use and unnecessary copying from				
		the rubric				
		1.6 Ensure that the length og the letter/memo is				
		adequate for the stated purpose				
		1.7 Ensure that the finished letter/memo is mailable				
		/ sendable	3			6
		Basic business reading comprehension Demonstrate an ability to read and understand a	3			0
		passage 2.2 Use the information in a passage to determine the				
		validity of the series of statements				
		2.3 Select appropriate and brief information from a				
		passage to support their opinions about the				
		statements				
		2.4 Transfer accurately to their answer paper all words				
		selected from a passage				
		2.5 Avoid the inclusion of all unnecessary records in				
		their answers.				
		3) Business information preessing	3			6
		3.1 Read and understand a table or chart				
		3.2 Compare the information in order to answer simple	i sat	***************************************		
		questins based on the data contained in a table or	ľ			
		chart				
		3.3 Answer using a single wors, a name or figure 3.4 Avoid the use of all unnecessary information				
		4) Business text and data reformulation	3	1	_	6
	T., Control of the Co	4.1 Understand given material of data	د		_	"
		4.2 Select from material to complete a chart or list				
		4.3 Use material to complete a business related form				
	All advisors and a second and a	(eg a form for staffing rotas, accident report form,				
	***************************************	order or delivery form, or a chart showing a				
	and the second s	simple company staffing structure.				
		4.4 Use appropriate ,precise and accurate wording				
		5) Linguistic competence (structures)	6			12
		5.1 Regconise and use the following verb forms:				
		5.1.1 the simple present(eg <i>I enclose</i>)		1		
		5.1.2 the present continuous (eg <i>I am enclosing</i>)				
		5.1.3 the simple past (eg You ordered)5.1.4 the				
		present perfect (eg I have invoiced)				
		5.1.5 the future expressed with the present tense plus a	1			
		time marker (eg I am writing the report today	1			
L	<u></u>	5.1.6 the future expressd with will and going to (eg	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L

	We will are going to dispatch the goods)		
	5.1.7 imperaties (eg Please refer to our leter of		
	5.1.8 the modals can, may, would, must and will		
	(eg We can offer you a discount)		
	5.2 Recognise the following verb forms:		
	5.2.1 the passive voice		
	(eg Letters are sent/Ltters are being sent)		
	5.2.2 the past continuous (eg I was ordering)		
	5.2.3 the past perfect (eg He had invoiced)		
	5.2.4 the modals could, shall and should		
	(egWhat software should we purchase?)		
	5.3 Recognise and use the following types of adjectives:		
	5.3.1 possessive adjectives (eg We refer to your letter		
	of)		
	5.3.2 demontrative adjectives (eg He choose these		
	samples)		
	5.3.3 descriptive adjectives, comparatives and		
	superlatives(eg The report was very good, The		
	sales figures are better)		
	5.4 Recognise the more complex descriptive		}
	adjectives, comparatives and superlatives (eg <i>The</i>		
	sales figures are better) 5.5 Recognise the locative adverbs here, there, anywhere		
- National Property of the Control o	and inside (eg <i>Please come inside on arrival</i>)		
	5.6 Recognise the locative adverb nowhere (eg <i>There is</i>		İ
	nowhere cheaper now)		
	5.7Recognise the use the following types of pronouns:		
	5.7.1 possessive pronouns (eg <i>The calculator is mine</i>		
	Yours is the desk by the window)		
	5.7.2 indefinite pronouns (eg Can anyone assist		
	you? / Everything is under control)		
	5.7.3 the relative pronoun who and simple clauses		
****	with that (eg The Operations Manager ,who		
	was present at I The items that must be sent)	Transa	1
	5.8 Recognise the relative pronouns somebody, nobody		
	(eg Is somebody coming to mend the photocopier?)		
·	5.9 Recognise the relative pronoun whom(eg To Whom it	111	
	may concern)		
	5.10Recognise and use the quantifiers a lot of and some		
	of (eg The memo you wrote/A training schedule)		
	5.11Recognise and use the demonstratives this ,that, these		
	and those (eg Take these files with you)		
	5.12Recognise and use the quantifiers a lot f and some of		
	(eg A lot of new trainees are joining the company)		
	5.13 Recognise the quantifiers enough and much (eg We		
	have enough stock)	.	
	5.14Recognise and use the interrogatives		
	when, where, why , what, how far, how much and how		
	many (eg When did you write? / How many did you		
	buy?)		
	5.15 Recognise and use the subordinate clauses following		
1	if, that, because, where and when (eg We shall repeat	[
	the order, if delivery is prompt / Please cancel the		
	meeting, because our speaker is ill)		

		- 1		, ,	•
	6) Linguistic competence (concepts)	6	2	-	9
	6.1 Saptial relationships:				
	6.1.1 geographical location north, south				
	6.1.2 distance near, far				
	6.1.3 directions left, right ,straight on				
					;
**************************************	6.2 Time:				
	6.2.1 days of the week				
	6.2.2 telling time				
	6.2.3 sequence first, then				
	6.2.4 starting, finishing				
	6.2.5 frequency once, twice				
	* -				
	6.3 Quality:				
	6.3.1 shape round, square				
	6.3.2 dimension size, length, weight				
	. 5 . 5				
	6.4 Evaluation and opinion:				
	6.4.1 a limited range of adjectives				
	6.4.2 cheap/expensive				
	6.4.3 better/worse				
	6.4.4 easy/difficult				
	7) Linguistic competence	6	4	1_	12
	7.1 Social exchanges (eg greeting, forms o address and		т		3.4
	introduction, leave-taking, expressing interest in job-				
***************************************	related activities, leisure pursuits)				
	7.2 Social arrangements (eg making suggestions, issuing				
	invitations, responding by acceptance or declining,				
	making simle arrangements for meetings and				
	functions, food and drink)				
	7.3 Travel arrangements (eg types of travel-				
	rail/road/air,simple biking arrangement, arrival and				
	departure, destinations, durations of journeys,				
	arrangements for meeting clients, hotel bookings and				
	facilities, services available)				
	7.4 The workplace:				
	7.4.1 organisations (eg simple				
	jobtitles/occupations, relationships within the				
	organization)				
	7.4.2 office items (eg furniture and simple equipment in				
	everyday use, correspondence methods, daily office				
	routines)				
	7.4.3 orders (eg numbers to 4 digits, ordinal numbers to 2				
	digits, approximations)			1	İ
	7.4.4 quantities (metric), dates for delivery and dispatch,				
	availability of goods				
	7.5 Products and services:			1	İ
	7.5.1 basic description of products in thecandidate's own				
	organization			1	
	7.5.2 simple faults, sumtoms an remedies			1	
	7.5.3 simple operational instructions for basic equipment				
	7.5.4 simple ,dimensions, texture, colour , materials				
	7.5.5 simple evaluation and opinion about familiar items				
			•	1	
	and procedures				Ł
	and procedures 7.6 Accommodation:				WHITE STATE OF THE
	7.6 Accommodation:				
	7.6 Accommodation: 7.6.1 features, furniture				
	7.6 Accommodation:				

					, ,
		8) Linguistic competence (functions)	6		12
		Candidates must be able to recognize and use expressions			
		of:			
		8.1 Desires:			
		8.1.1 positive desires (eg I want to ask your advice)			
		8.1.2 negative desires (eg I do not want to work here)			
		8.1.3 enquiring about desires (eg What do you want to do			
		about the missing computer?)			
		8.2 Preferences (eg I would prefer a job in Accounts / I			1 1
		would rather not travel to)			
		8.3 Apology (eg I am so sorry you missed your flight)			
		8.4 Gratitude and pleasure:			
		8.4.1 Thank you very much for		1	1
		8.4.2 The luch was very pleasant indeed			
İ		8.5 Social conventions:			
}		8.5.1 Greetings (eg Good morning / How are you? / How			
		are things?)			
		8.5.2 responding to greeting (eg I'm fine, thank you/ I am			
		very well)			
		8.5.3 addressing a customer (eg <i>Please excuse me</i> ,			
		Sir/Madam)			
		8.6 Communication repair:			
		8.6.1 Could you repeat the last item please?			
		8.6.2 Sorry, when do you want delivery?			
		8.6.3 Excuse me, ut I missed your instruction			
		9) Listening competence	6		9
		Candidates must be able to demonstrate their ability to:			
		9.1 Understand phrase and expressions related to areas of			
		most priority (i.e. basic personal information, local			
		geography, employment), provided speech is clearly			
		and slowly articulated.			
		9.2 Understand phrases and expressions related to			
		immediate needs (eg at work, in shops, café and			
		restraints etc.)			
		9.3 Catch the main point and extract essential information			
		from short clear simple recorded messages and			
		announcements.			İ
		9.4 Can follow clear instructyions, and understand simple			
		directions about how to get from A to B.			
		Total Notional Hour	42		78
		TOTAL LEARNING HOUR		120	
		CREDIT HOURS		3	
15	Main references	1. Jay, Antony and Ros Jay (2012) Effective Presentati	on Long		e Hall
~~	supporting the				
	course	2. Leki, IIona (2011) Academic Writing: Explorin	g rroc	ess una s	trategies :
	- CHILD	Cambridge University Press			
		3. Lebauer, Susan (2011) Learn To Listen, Listen To L	earn: Ac	cademic Li.	stening and
		Note Taking. New York: Pearson ESL			
16	Additional	1. Bonesteel, Lynn, 2010. "Password 3: A Reading	g and	Vocabular	y Text",
	references	Pearson Longman.			
	supporting the	2. Solomon, J. S., 2009. "English For Malaysians: D	esigned	To Help	Learners
	course	Understand Grammar And Master Reading And	l Writir	ig Skills",	Selangor,
		Pelanduk Publications.			
	***************************************	3. Solomon, J. S., 2009. "English for Everyone M	astering	g: English	at Your
		Own Pace & Time", Pelanduk Publications.			

84 8998		November 1971 one de contracte de tive						
2	Name of Course Course Code	Auditing DIA 3013		Hardand at			delikus esentus pues pikituus di Kote Cotto	
3	Rationale for the inclusion of the course/module in the programme		Accountants must learn the practice of auditing so that they can do their jobs effectively					
	Total Student		Face	to Fac	e		Non Face to face	Total Guided and Independent
4	Learning Time	L = Lecture	L	Т	P	О	SDL	Learning
-	(SLT)	T = Tutorial P = Practical O = Others SDL=Self directed learning	42	14			104	160
5	Credit Value	4					·	
6	Prerequisite (if any)	Nil						
7	Objective		aims a regula princi	and purp tory fra ples and	ooses o mewo l pract	of an a rk of a ices as	udit. auditing. ssociated with mod	
8	Learning outcomes	 Understand the theory and practice of advance auditing practice and procedures. After completing this module the student should be able to: Calculate the effect of applying different audit approaches to a variety of situations. Apply the procedures and methods currently used in audit planning, evidence collection and analysis, audit performance and reporting audit findings in realistic audit settings. Analyse and draw reasoned conclusions concerning structured and unstructured problems from a given set of data. Present quantitative and qualitative information together with analysis, argument and commentary in an appropriate form. Evaluate current issues relating to auditing and the regulation of audits. Analyse, discuss and evaluate the auditing implications of the interpretation of 					dit planning, evidence dit findings in realistic tured and unstructured with analysis, argument n of audits.	
9	Transferable Skills: Skills and how they are developed and assessed, Project and practical experience and Internship	will improve con By completing h By finishing thr and communica common busines	icipation nmuni comew cee exa tion sl	cation a ork assi mination cills the account	and an gnme ons, ea ough ing pr	alytica nts, ea ich stu identif oblem	Il skills. ch student will enh ident will improve fying and applying s	ance analytical skills teamwork, analytical, statistical analysis to
10	Teaching-learning and assessment strategy	presentations. Stude presentations. Forma presentations and fin to monitor students'	nt cer al asse al exa progre	tered lessment minations and t	earnin are in n. Info o prep	g is e n the ormal a are stu	enhanced via active form of tests, assumessessment will be adents for formal as	rials, discussions and ve learning and group ignment/project paper, done from time to time ssessments.
11	Synopsis		ing.	Audit	evalua	ition a	and planning. Ex	oles and concepts. The vidence collection and
12	Mode of Delivery Lecture, Tutorial, Workshop, Seminar, etc.	Lecture and tutorial						
13	Assessment Methods and Types	Coursework Final Examination JUMLAH		50% 50% 00%				

	Topic Covered	Lecture	Tutorial	Lab	Self- directed Learning
	Introduction to Auditing 1. Development of auditing. 2. Scope of auditing. 3. Need for statutory auditing.	3	1		8
	4. Types of audit. 5. Notion of accountability. 6. Stewardship and agency.		1		0
	Profesional Ethics and Code of Conduct 1. Independence, objectivity and integrity. 2. Confidentially. 3. Due care, skill and competence. 4. Threaths to independence. 5. Statuary safe guards to ensure. 6. Independence of auditor. 7. Getting professional work.	4	1		8
	8. Letter of engagement. Audit Regulation 1. Appointment of auditors. 2. Resignation of auditors. 3. Disposal of auditors. 4. Right and duties. 5. Profesional obligations. 6. Auditors responsibility for the detection of fraud.	4	2		9
Content outline of the course/module 14 and the SLT per topic	Materiality and Audit Risk 1. Materiality and judgment. 2. True and fair view. 3. Audit risk. 4. Inherent risk. 5. Control risk. 6. Detection risk.	3	1	NO CARLO CAR	8
	Planning, Control and Documentation Steps in planning. Knowledge in business. Control. Working papers. Statistical sampling and sampling size. Computer Aided Audit Techniques.	3	1		8
	Assessing Control Risk	3	1	- Personal Pri	9
	The Sales Cycle Internal control system. Test of control. Audit of accounts receivable.	3	1		9
	The Purchase Cycle Internal control system. Test of control. Audit of accounts payable.	3	1		9

		Audit of Inventory Internal control in inventory system. Audit of inventory. Attending physical country. Audit procedure to be performed during inventory works.	4	1	9
		Audit of Non Current Asset & Current Assets Internal controls in non current asset. Fixed asset register. Audit of tangible non current asset. Accrued Income and Prepaid expenses.	4	2	9
		Audit of Liabilities Verifying loans and Hire purchases. Accrued loans and prepaid income.	4	1	9
		Audit Report & Management Letters Duty of auditors. Structure of audit report. Going concern evaluation, subsequent events and management representation. Audit opinions. Letter of weakness.	4	1	9
		Total Notional Hour	42	14	104
		TOTAL LEARNING HOUR		160	
15	Main references supporting the course	 CREDIT HOURS AIA Text Book Paper 7 Auditing effective for example. 2014;BPP Learning Media; ISBN: 9780751780369 Gray I, Manson S; The Audit Process;: 9781861529466. Alvin A Arens, Randal J Elder, Mark Beasley, 201 Services: An Integrated Approach", 11th Edition Assoc. Prof Puan Sri Datin Dr Mary Lee, Internal (2004) Pearson Prentice Hall. Alvin A. Arens, James K. Loebbecke, Takiah Moho Isa. Auditing in Malaysia. Pearson Education. Ray Whittington, DePaul U/McGowan Center, Ku 	Cengag 1. "Aud , Prentic Audit I Iskand	e Learning and the Hall. Practices in the Hall. Arr, S.D.Sus	ng; ISBN: Assurance n Malaysia sela, Shaari
-	Additional references supporting the course	 Auditing and Other Assurance Services", 15th E Chong Aik Lee, Angelina Yee Seow Voon, 2011 Assurance Services", Malaysia, CCH Asia Pte. Lin IFAC Auditing Handbook 2008. Assoc. Prof Puan Sri Datin Dr Mary Lee, Internal (2004) Pearson Prentice Hall Cosserat, G W; Modern Auditing; John Will 9780470863220. 	dition, 1. "Aud mited. Audit	McGraw H liting Prin	(ill. ciples and n Malaysia

110	Name of Course	Professional Ethics	in Acc	ountin	3					
2	Course Code	DIA 3016								
	Rationale for the	This subject covers t	he kn	owledge	and ı	ınderst	anding of the wa	ay organizations finance		
3	inclusion of the course/module in the							ws and understanding of		
	programme	optimizing working o	apital	resourc	es in tl	ne orga	nization.			
			Face to Face Non Total Guid							
							Face to face	Independent		
	Total Student	L = Lecture	L	T	P	0	SDL	Learning		
4	Learning Time	T = Tutorial								
1	(SLT)	P = Practical	42				78	120		
		O = Others								
		SDL=Self directed								
	Credit Value	learning						<u> </u>		
5		3 Nill		·						
6	Prerequisite(if any)		. 1	1.4			ding of the gover	ral mrimainles of othical		
		hebovior and the	KNOW	ieuge ai	ia una	ulator	ang of the gener	ral principles of ethical quirements affecting the		
		finance and accou			ıı, ıçg	uiaioi y	and edition rec	junctifients affecting the		
		2. recognise the imp			nical b	ehavio	r to individuals :	and organizations and		
		the opportunities								
	Obj4							g a professional distance		
7	Objective							the need to adhere to		
		organisational po								
							y should behave	ethically when working		
		with the internal and external customers.								
		5. demonstrate their knowledge and understanding of how and when to take appropriate actions following any suspected breaches of ethical codes								
		6. apply thei knowle						or connerios		
		Upon the completion						or sections.		
								avroll		
8	Learning outcomes	 Explain the principles of ethical working in accountancy or payroll Apply the ethical manner when working with internal and external customers. 								
	J							ny suspented bareaches		
	· ·	of ethics codes				1.	e de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de			
	Transferable Skills:							ssignments, each student		
	Skills and how they	will improve cor								
9	are developed and							hance analytical skills		
	assessed, Project and							e teamwork, analytical,		
	practical experience and Internship	common busines						ng statistical analysis to		
\vdash	ана иногионтр							ojects and presentations.		
	Teaching-learning							nd group presentations.		
10	and assessment							presentations and final		
	strategy							ime to monitor students'		
		progress and to prepa								
								nting professionand the		
,,	Synopsis							tegrity. Understand the		
11	- *							ey may be applied in the		
		breach of ethical cod		iana no	w and	wnen	to take actions	following any suspected		
	Mode of Delivery	Lectures, Group dis		n & nre	sentat	ion				
_	Lecture, Tutorial,	Liberary, Oxoup (15)	- 43310	ce pre	JUINAL.					
12	Workshop,									
	Seminar, etc.									
		Coursework		0%						
13	Assessment	Final Examination		<u>0%</u>						
13	Methods and Types	TOTAL	10	<u>)%</u>						
Ll										

		Topics Covered	Lecture	Tutorial	Lab	Self- directed Learning
		Understand the principles of ethical working in accountancy or payroll Explain the general principles of ethical behavour	3			6
		including: - integrity (including honesty) - objectivity - professional and technical competence and due				
and the service of th		care - confidentiality - professional behavior				
		Sunnarise the relevant legal, regulatory and ethical requrments affecting the accounting and finance sector, as well as your own industry	2			6
		Legislation and regulations , e.g.: Money Laundering Reulations ; Data Protection ; Fraud				
		1.3 Explain the role of professional bodies relevant to your work	3			6
		E.g. Promoting ethical behavior; Assurance of the services of their members; Continuing Professional Development (CPD) guidance and requirements for members; Ethical and Professional behavior guidelines; Disciplinary				
4.4	Content outline of the course/module	framework. 1.4 Explain why you, your organisaton or industry are	2			3
14	and the SLT per topic	expected to operate within codes of conduct and practice				
		Expulsion of membership from professional body; Complianc of codes of conduct leads to good practice	*			
		1.5 Explain how organizations can be at risk from improper practice and why its is importat to be vigilant	2			3
agricon de la constanta de la		Operational risk and factors which give rises to such risk(s): Threates and safeguards from using Codes of Ethics; Fraud; Litigation; Indemnity				
		1.6 Identify opportunities to maintain your continuing professional development in line with the requirements of relevant professional bodies	3			6
		Link CPD to the fundamental principle of Due Care; Obligations to attend Continual Professional Development (CPD) training; Different types of				
		training and CPD opportunities e.g. short course and job rotation.				
		2) Know how to behave in an ethcal manner when working with internal and external customers.	3			6
**************************************		2.1 Explain how to act appropriately and with integrity, honesty, fairness and sensitivity when working with clients, suppliers, colleagues and others.				
]		<u> </u>

	Develop a principle based/conceptual framework approach to ethical conflict resolution; Use fundamental principles to determine logical solutions; Identify how sfegaurds may be applied to deal with threats.		
	2.2 Identify why it is important to keep a professional distance between professional duties and personal life at all times.	2	3
	Possible conflict of interest. Conflicts with codes of ethics; Develop a framework or guidance on how to resolve ethical issues; Use fundamental principles to determine logical solutions		
	2.3 Explain wh it is important to adhere to organisational and professional values, codes of practice and regulations at all times	2	3
	The benefits of complying with codes of practice and other regulations; The Nolan Principles on standards in public life; Disciplinary action for non compliance; Prosecution.		
	2.4 Explain why it is important to adhere to policies for handling clients' moniesMoney Laundering Regulations; Codes of ethics (e.g.	2	3
	IFAC) 2.5 Explain why information should be kept confidential	2	3
	Principles of Confidentiality and the consequence of non-compliance.		
:	Identify circumstances when confidential information should be disclosed and whois entitles to the information	2	6
	The appropriate course of action regarding disclosure of confidential information; To whom (person of organization) the disclosure should be made		
	2.7 Explain the importance o working within the limits and confines of your own professional experience, knowledge and expertise.	2	3
	Principle of Professional Competence and Due Care and its associated threates and safeguards; Acting with Suficient Explertise (IFAC code of Ethics)		
	2.8 Summarise the advice to clients on the retention of books, working papers and other documents.	2	3
	Professional accounting codes of practice; Rules and regulations with respect to the retention of documents		
	3) Understand when and how to take appropriate action following any suspected breaches of ethical codes	1 1	6
	Identify the relevant authorities and internal departments to whom unethical behavior , breaches of	Acceptance of the control of the con	

		confidentiality, suspected illegal acts or other malpractice should be reported.				
THE RESERVE THE PROPERTY OF TH		Know your Fraud officer; Money laundering officer; Who to report matters regarding breach of codes of conduct/ practice.				
		3.2 Recognise when the relevant authority should be advised	2			3
		Proceure(s) or dealing with a situation of potential conflict; Determine which internal procedures to				
		consider before reporting to external agency 3.3 Identify any inappropriate client behavior and hpw to report it to the relevant authority	2			3
		The relevant procedures and method of reporting				
		3.4 Explain the procedures which should be followed if	3			6
		an employee suspects an employer, colleague or client has committed, or may commit, an act which is believed to be illegal or unethical, e.g. whistle blowing.				
		Rules,regulations and reporting on 'Disclosure' regarding Money Laundering. The protection available for 'whistle-blowers'			E	
		Total Notional Hour	42	0	0	78
		TOTAL LEARNING HOUR		1	.20	
		CREDIT HOURS		~~~~	3	
15	Main references supporting the course	 Code of ethics for Professional Accountants, Jan Munro, International Federation of AccountantsIS 	BN:1 93	1949 45	5X	
16	Additional references supporting the course	1. Professional Ethiscs Tutorial, Jo Osborne, OsborneISE	BN: 978	190577	7 34 1	

1	Name of Course	Financial Accounting	ıg III					
2	Course Code	DIA 3017	-					
3	Rationale for the inclusion of the course/module in the programme		rship a	and con	npanie	s that		repare year-end financial International Accounting
	Total Student			Face to	Face		Non Face to face	Total Guided and Independent Learning
4	Learning Time (SLT)	L = Lecture T = Tutorial P = Practical	L	Т	P	0	SDL	
		O = Others SDL=Self directed learning	42				78	120
5	Credit Value	3						
6	Prerequisite(if any)	Financial Accounting	g I					
7	Objective	and companies that of identify and apply	onfori adjust They	ns to th ments a will be	e Inter and un able	nation nusual to un	al Accounting St issues and ref derstand the im	statements for partnership andards. They are able to erring the issues to the portance of organization attements.
8	Learning outcomes	 Draft partnershi to comply with correctly identi issues reefing sperson explain the im confidentiality pointing the gen identify the gen identify the electhem Interpret the re 	 On completion of this paper, candidates should be able to: Draft partnership and company financial statements from the appropriate information to comply with International Accounting Standards. correctly identify and implement adjustments identify unusual issues, referring such issues, reefing such issues and any unresolved discreapancies to an appropriate person explain the importance of an organisation's procedures and policies, including confidentiality procedures identify the general purpose of company financial statements identify the elements of company financial statements and the relationship between them 					sual issues, referring such ancies to an appropriate and policies, including ts the relationship between all statements using ratio
9	Transferable Skills: Skills and how they are developed and assessed, Project and practical experience and Internship	 By actively part will improve cor By completing h By finishing three 	icipati nmuni omew ee exar skills t	ng in el cation a ork assi nination hrough	nd ana gnmen is, eacl identif	ilytical its, eac h stude	skills. In student will en ent will improve	hance analytical skills teamwork, analytical, and stical analysis to common
10	Teaching-learning and assessment strategy	Teaching and learning Student centered lear assessment are in the	ng are ning is e forn will b	in the formation in the second	orms of ced via ts, pro from t	activo	e learning and greaper, presentation	orojects and presentations. oup presentations. Formal as and final examination. students' progress and to
11	Synopsis	This subject covers partnerships and cominterpret financial standysis.	the tapanies	echniqu s which nts and	es use compl the re	y with elation	International Ac	I financial statements of counting Standards and to heir elements using ratio
12	Mode of Delivery Lecture, Tutorial, Workshop, Seminar, etc.	Lectures, Group dis	cussio	n & pre	sentat	ion.		
13	Assessment Methods and Types	Coursework Final Examination TOTAL	Final Examination 60%					

		Topics Covered	Lecture	Tutorial	Lab	Self-directed Learning
	:	 1) Framework of financial reporting (a) Explain theneed for and objectives of, financial statements (b) Identify theusrs of financial statements and their particular interests in the statements (c) Discuss how the accounting systems of an organization are affected by its roles, organisational structure, its administrative systems and procedures and the nature of its business transaction. (d) Describe and explain the following elements of the financial statements and their interaction:	3			6
14	Content outline of the course/module and the SLT per topic	(vi) contributions from owners 2) Conceptual framework (a) Discuss the nature and purpose of a conceptual framework (b) Explain the potential benefits and drawbacks of an agreed conceptual framework (c) Explain the role and general issues covered by the Framework and the Preparation and Presentation of Financial Statements. (d) Identify and explain the qualitative characteristics of financial information (e) Discuss and apply amounting concepts and policies (f) Discuss the hortcomings of historical cost accounting and how they might be overcome 3) The regulatory framework	2			4
		(a) Understand the structure and role of the: - Malaysian Accounting Standards Board (MASB) - Financial Reporting Foundation (b) Explain the standard setting process 4) Non-current assets	4			6
		 (a) Distinguish between capital and revenue expenditure (b) Explain, calculate and demonstrate the inclusion of the profit or loss on isposal in the statement (c) Account for the revaluation of non-current assets (d) Account for gains and losses on the disposal of revalued assests (e) Account for depreciation –definition, reason and methods, including straight line, reducing balance and sum of digits (f) Account for chages in the useful economic life or residual value of assets (g) Explain how non-current asset balances and movements are disclosed in the financial statements 				

5) Partnership accounts	4	9
 (a) I dentify the key features of a partnership (b) Outline the advantages and disadvantages of operating as a partnership, (c) Compared with operating as a sole trader or company (d) Outline the conventional methods of dividing profit and maintaining equity between partners (e) Draft an appropriation account for a partnership (f) Distinguish between partner's capital and current account (g) Record the partner's share of profits and losses and their drawings in the ledger accounts (h) Record introductions and withdrawals in the ledger accounts (i) Draft the income statement and appropriation account and the balance sheet for a partnership from a trial balance incorporating period and adjustments including: (i) accruals and prepayments (ii) depreciation (iii) bad and doubtful debts (iv) closing inventory (j) Explain why a revaluation is required after an admission, a change in the profit sharing ratio or a retirement (k) Revalue the partnership balance after such a change and calculate the goodwill (l) Make appropriate entries in the ledger accounts (m) Draft th partnership balance sheet after a change 	4	9
in the partnership (n) Draft the partnership balance sheet after an		
 uniting of two sole traders (o) Account for the dissolution of a partnership (k) Prepare final accounts form incomplete records		
 6)Company financial statements	4	6
(a) Prepare the financial statements for a company from a trial balance,including adjustments for items including: (i) income tax (ii) dividends (iii) depreciation (iv) bad and doubtful debts (v) closing inventory (vi) share capital (vii) accruals and prepayments (viii) revaluation of assets (ix) provisions (b) Prepare a statement of changes in equity (c) Prepare the following notes to the financial statements: (i) non-current assets (ii) events after the balance sheet date (iii) contingent liabilities and contingent assets (d) Derive missing figures from incomplete records		

7) Account and disclosure requirements	2	4
(a) Prepare the financial statements of companies in accordance with prescribed formats and relevant accounting standard		
8) Taxation	2	4
 (a) Define current tax (b) Account for current tax on the profit of companies (a detailed knowledge of deffered tax is not required) (c) Present current tax in the published statements 		
9) Goodwill and intangible assets	2	3
Define and calculate goodwill relevant accounting standards and be able to apply them		
10) Share and loan notes	3	6
 (a) Distinguish between issued and authorized share capital and between called in and paid in share capital (b) Distinguish between ordinary and preferred shares (c) Account for a share issue (d) Explain the share premium account (e) Define and account for a bonus issue (f) Define and account for a rights issue (g) Outline the advantages and disadvantages of a right issue and a bonus issue (h) Distinguish between the market value and nominal value of their shares (i) Explain why companies will be concerned with the value of their shares (j) Define and account for loan notes (k) Explain the advantages and disadvantages of raising finance by issuing loan notes rather Tthan issuing shares 11) Events after the balance sheet date, contingent 	3	6
liabilities and assets (a) Define an event after the balance sheet date (b) Distinguish between adjusting and non-adjusting events (c) Account for each category of event in the financial statement (d) Define a provision, contingent liability an contingent asset (e) Understand the general recognistion principle (f) Account for provision ,contingent liabilities and contingent assets 12) Cah flow statements	3	6
(a) Explain the need of cash flow statement (b) Prepare a cash flow statement including relevant notes for a singl company I accordance with accounting standards (c) Appraise the usefulness, of and interpret the information in cash flow statement	7	U

		13) Consolidated accounts	4			6
		 (a) Describe and be able to identify the general characteristics of a parent company, investment , subsidiary and associated undertaking (b) Describe the concept of a group and the objective of consolidated financial statements (c) Describe the circumstances and reasoning for subsidiaries to be excluded from consolidated financial statements (d) Prepare a consolidated income statement and balance sheet for a simple group including adjustments for pre and post acquisition profits, minority interests and consolidated goodwill (e) Explain why intra-group transactions should be 	4			6
		eliminated on consoldation (f) Account for the effects (in the income statemen and balance sheet) of intra-group trading nd other transactions including: (g) Unrealised profits in inventory and non-current assets (h) Intra-group loans and interest and other intra-				
		group charges				
		14) Interpretation of financial statements	3			6
		 (a) Calculate the following ratios: (i) Profitability (ii) Liquidity (iii) Efficiency (iv) Investor (v) financial (b) Analyse theinterpret the ratio to give an 			TO THE STATE OF TH	
minimizero de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la companya della companya de la companya della companya della companya del		assessment of a company's performance in comparison with: (i) a company's previous period's financial statements (ii) another similar company for the same period (iii) industry average raios				
		 (c) Identify and discuss the limitations of ratio analysis (d) Prepare a financial analysis report of a company in a suitable format 				
		Total Notional Hour	42	0	0	78
		TOTAL LEARNING HOUR			20	
\vdash	Main references	CREDIT HOURS 1. Weygandt, J., Kieso, D. & Kimmel, P. (2015). Acco	unting I		3 25 12t	h edition
15	supporting the course	Wiley 2. Horngren, Harrison (2011), <i>Financial & Managerial</i> 3. Hoggett, Edwards, medlin, Tilling (2009), <i>Financial</i>	Accoun Accoun	ting, 3 ^{ra} ting. 7th	edition edition	on. on, Wiley
16	Additional references supporting the course	 Roshayani Arshad, Laily Umar Dan Siti Maznah Accounting An Introduction, Mcgraw Hill. Wood, F. (2011). Financial Accounting, Pearson. Fathilatul Zakimi A Hamid, Mohd Sharofi Ismail I (2009). Financial Accounting And Reporting, Thoms 	Dan Mo			

1	Name of Course	Financial Managen	ent								
	Course Code	DIA 3018	17/11 W								
2	Course Code	DITT 5010									
3	Rationale for the inclusion of the course/module in the programme	structure, capital bu	To introduce risk and return analysis, time value of money, cost of capital and capital structure, capital budgeting, financial planning and working capital management and financial statement analysis.								
	Total Student			Face t	Face		Non Face to face	Total Guided and Independent Learning			
١,	Learning Time	L = Lecture	L	Т	P	0	SDL				
4	(SLT)	T = Tutorial P = Practical O = Others SDL=Self directed learning	2	1			78	120			
5	Credit Value	3	•								
6	Prerequisite (if any)	NA									
7	Objective	to understanding of how the concepts are				of in	vestment decisio	ns and an appreciation of			
8	Learning outcomes	Apply the app applied to comp Identify the fine cost of capital. Apply the port risk and return.	 Upon completion this subject students should be able to: Apply the application of capital budgeting and investment appraisal technique applied to complex situations. Identify the financing decision and the uses and limitations of the weighted averages cost of capital. Apply the portfolio approach to risk and uncertainty and the relationship between risk and return. 								
9	Transferable Skills: Skills and how they are developed and assessed, Project and practical experience and Internship	will improve con By completing h By finishing three	mmuni omew se exar skills t	cation a ork assi minatio hrough	ind ana gnmen ns, eac identil	llytical ts, eac h stude	skills. h student will en ent will improve	hance analytical skills teamwork, analytical, and stical analysis to common			
10	Teaching-learning and assessment strategy	Teaching and learning Student centered lear assessment are in the examination. Inform progress and to prepare	ig are i rning in ne fort al asse are stu	n the formation of the contract of the contrac	rms of ced via ests, as will l r form	active signme oe don al asse	e learning and grent/project paper e from time to ssments.	ussions and presentations. oup presentations. Formal r, presentations and final time to monitor students'			
11	Synopsis	The syllabus covers capital structure, cap and financial statement	oital b	udgetin	rn ana g, finai	lysis, ncial p	time value of m lanning and wor	oney, cost of capital and king capital management			
12	Mode of Delivery Lecture, Tutorial, Workshop, Seminar, etc.	Lecture & tutorial		•							
13	Assessment Methods and Types	Coursework Final exam TOTAL	60% 40% 100	<u>6</u>							

# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	Topic Covered	Lecture	Tutorial	Lab	Self-
	x opic covered				directed Learning
	Financial Decision-Making	6			9
	The role of the financial manager:				
***************************************	- Involvement in investment and financing decisions				
	- Dealing with financial markets				
	- Forecasting and co-ordinating cash flows.				
	The development of financial management to take				
	account of the globalisation of business activity and				
	the progress of technology.				
	The agency problem where there may be different				
	goal scenarios for different players in the business				
	environment, e.g. shareholders, managers, outside				
	investors and employees may all have different				
	personal objects which could well clash with any				
	pronounced business objective.				
	Note the fact that many of the theories underlying				
	financial management may be found wanting when				
	applied to a practical situation due to matters such as				
	imperfect competition and imperfect markets.				
	Capital Investment Decision	4			6
	Timing of Cash Flows.				
	• Investment Appraisal techniques.				
	Payback.				
	Accounting Rate of Return.				
	Net Present Value.				
Content outline o	ł i				
the course/modul	Profitability index and ranking for Capital Rationing.				
14 and the SLT pe					
topic	Inflation and tax				
	Working Capital Management	3			6
	Working Capital Policy.				
	Constituents of working Capital.				
	Working capital cycle.				
	Control for stk, debtors, creditors, and cash.				-
	Portfolio Theory	4			6
	Measure of Expected Return and Risk.	ľ			
	Concept of diversification.				
	Measurement of correlation coefficient.				
	Advantages of combining investment and				
	measurement of combined risk.				
	Investor's utility preference.				
	Plotting the capital market line.				
	Disadvantage of Portfolio Theory.				
	Capital Asset Pricing Theory	3			6
	Plotting the security market line.	ļ	Ì		
	Understanding beta.	#			
	Measurement of Beta.				
	Concept of Alpha Return.	1			
	Identifying the best assets / investments.				
	Introduction to Beta Asset, Beta Equity and Beta				
	Debt.				
	Disadvantage of CAPM model.		<u> </u>		
	10,000	1 2	1	1	6
	Cost of Capital	3			ľ
	 Explanation of Cost of Capital. Computation of Cost of Equity (K_e), Cost of Debt (K_s). 	3			

16	references supporting the	The Dryden Press: Orlando.			
15	Main references supporting the course	 Emery, D.R., J. D. Finnerty and J. D. Stowe, J. D., 2 Management, Prentice hall Inc., New Jersey. Eugene F. Brigham. (2012). Fundamentals of Financial 			
		CREDIT HOURS		3	
		TOTAL LEARNING HOUR		120	
		Total Notional Hour	42		78
		The role of analysts.			
		Efficient Market Hypothesis.			
		The influence of instruction on stk Market Price.			
		Types of debt finance.			
		Right issues and warrant.			
		How new shares are issued, via stk exchange.			
		 i.e. Risk, ownership, duration and debt capacity. Importance of retained profits as a sources of finance. 			
		Main factors to be considered with sources of finance Pick ownership duration and debt canacity.			
		Sources of Finance	4		9
		market covers, return options.			<u> </u>
		External Techniques – Forward contracts, money			
		Internal Techniques.	le e grapal		
		Hedging Techniques.			***************************************
		Foreign Exchange Management	3		6
		Valuation Pre / Post Merger.			
		Defence for Merger.			
		Financing Merger / take over.			
		Advantage and Disadvantage of merger.			
		Types of merger / take overs (horizontal and vertical).			
		Motives for take-overs (undervalued / synergy).	'		"
		Merger and Acquisitions	3		6
		Assets Basic (various methods).Free Cash Flow Basic.			
		Earnings Basic. A greate Pagia (surgious methods)			
		Dividend Yield Basic. Formings Posis			
		Market Price / Share Price. Divided Wild Paris			
		Methods of Business Valuation			
		Business Valuations	3	İ	6
		dividends are declared.	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
		Other factors that must be considered before			
		The concept of irrelevant Theory.			
		The concept of Residual Theory.			
		Effect of Dividend to the value of company.			
		Dividend Policy	3		6
		contribution.			
		Modigliani and miller (No tax as well as with tax)			
		Traditional View.			
		• Effect of Gearing to the valve to the company.			
		Capital Structure Theory	3		6
		 Understanding that capital in business is always a combination of Equity and Debt. Computation of Weighted Average Cost of Capital (WACC). 			

Name of Course	Business Taxation 1											
Course Code	DIA 3007	es le des es	10000						SANSSER PERSONS			
Rationale for the inclusion of the course/module in the programme		n the p	ractice o	of taxat	ion so	that they can do	their jo	bs effective	ely.			
Pa vs. manus		Face t	o Face			Non		tal Guid				
Total Student	L=Lecture	L	Т	P	0	Face to face SDL	- In	arning				
Learning Time (SLT)	T = Tutorial P = Practical O = Others SDL=Self directed learning	42				78		120	3); - 11);			
Credit Value	3											
Prerequisite (if any)	None											
Objective	To examine the candid taxation.	date's l	knowled	ge and	unders	tanding of the ba	asic pri	nciples of N	Malaysian			
Learning outcomes	 Explain the e Demonstrate Compute tax Describe the 	 Demonstrate an understanding of tax principles and concepts. Compute tax liability of individuals and corporations. 										
Transferable Skills:		By actively participating in class discussions and in-class assignments, each student will										
Skills and how they are developed and		improve communication and analytical skills. By completing homework assignments, each student will enhance analytical skills										
assessed, Project and	By finishing thre											
practical experience	communication s											
and Internship	business and acco	unting	problen	ıs	115 (12							
Teaching-learning and assessment strategy	Teaching and learnin Student centered learn assessment is in the for assessment will be distudents for formal ass	ning is orm of one fr	enhanc tests, pro om time	ed via	active per, p	learning and gresentations and	roup p	resentations xamination.	s. Formal Informal			
Synopsis	Discussions on the Malaysian Income Tax	framev	vork of				m and	the appli	cation of			
Mode of Delivery	Lecture and tutorial	*			, j	de distrib	4.7					
Lecture, Tutorial,				i Dati	1 - 11		() = ()					
Workshop, Seminar, etc.	A. Milliones 1											
etc.	Assignment	3()%						100000			
Assessment Methods	Mid Term Exam)%									
and Types	Final Examination		<u>)%</u>									
	TOTAL	100	<u>)%</u>									
		Тор	ic Cover	ed			Lecture	Tutorial Lab	directed			
	Basis of Taxation			_			4		Learning 6			
	• Scope of taxation.						•					
	Determination of resident status of individuals and											
Content outline of the	companies.											
course/module and the SLT per topic	Chargeable persons.											
me or i her tobic	Classes of income.											
	Basis period. Fig. 1								12			
	Employment Income 6								12			
	Defining employmDerivation of empl		nt incom	e								
	Types of employm			·.								
-	1 Jpes of employing	1110	, J111 0 .						1			

	Basis periods.			
	Deductions.			
	Exemptions.			
	Computation of Chargeable Income.	***		
	Business Income	6		12
	Business & Badges of Trade.			`~
	Commencement of business activity.			
	Basis periods. Poly divide a priority and texts.			
	Deductibility principles and tests.			
	Partnership computation.			
	Compute adjusted income.			
	Non Business Income (other than employment)	6		12
	Taxation of dividends, interests, rent, royalties, pensions,			
	annuities and periodical payments and other gains of a			
	revenue nature.			
	Occupation of non-business premises.			
	Exemptions applicable to the above mentioned types of			
	income.			
	Compute adjusted income.			
	Capital Allowances	6		12
	Computation of capital allowance of plant, machinery and			
	industrial buildings.			
	Qualify Expenditure.			
	Initial, annual and notional allowances.			
	• Disposals.			
	Tax Computation, Determination of:	6		12
	Statutory income.			
	Aggregate income.			
	Total income.]
	- Total medice.			
	Chargeable income.			
	Tax payable and refunds.	1 1 1		
	Separate and joint assessments.			
	Tax Compliance & Administration	4		6
	• Returns.			
	Assessments.			
	Appeals.	1		
	Payment and recovery of tax.	nice seed of the s		
	Offences and penalties.			
	Corporation Tax	4		6
	Taxable profit.			
	Tax calculation.			
	• Treatment.			
	Total Notional Hour	42		78
	TOTAL LEARNING HOUR		120	
	CREDIT HOURS		3	
Main references	Jeyapalan Kasipillai: A Guide to Malaysian Taxation (Second Edit	ion): 2013: M		iI1
supporting the	Jeyapalan Kasipillai A Guide to Malaysian Taxation (Second Edit Jeyapalan Kasipillai A Guide to Advanced Malaysian Taxation (Second Edit			
= = =	Hill	COORG EGIE	1 و <i>ل</i> ۱ کا ب	.10 CHEW
Course Additional references	Choong Kwai Fatt. 2007. Malaysian Taxation, Principles and Pra	ratica Informa	-1d	
	 Choong Kwai Fatt. 2007. Malaysian Taxaiton, Principles and Fra Lembaga Hasil Dalam Negeri Malaysia. 2007. Panduan Percukaia 			ลงเราล
supporting the		n mairiae. L	1114 1VIAI	uyora.
course		sian Taxatio	n Edike?	Pearson
		Siun I UAUHO	Du RUZ.	Lanson
		and Technica	ıl Aspects.	Ed ke5.
	Longman, 2005.			
course	 Akta Cukai Pendapatan 1967 Faridah Ahmad & Loo Em Chen. 2006. Fundamentals of Malay Prentice Hall. Veerinderjeet Singh. 2005. Malaysian Taxation- Administrative of Malaysian Taxation Administrative of Malaysian Administrative of Malays	sian Taxatio	n. Ed ke2.	Pearson

1	Name of Course	Business Law I	P (VIII)			9.555.555.						
		DA COO		aretu.								
2	Course Code	DIA 3020										
3	Rationale for the inclusion of the course/module in the programme	Knowledge of the nature of the Malaysian legal system and of Contract law as well as law of Torts is an essential basis for candidates studying Company Law. Where necessary, the position of certain issues under the English common law must be clarified as to the extent of its application in Malaysia and the difference between the laws in England in the context of Malaysian law must be identified.										
			Face to Face Non Total Guided and Face to face Independent									
4	Total Student Learning Time (SLT)	L = Lecture T = Tutorial P = Practical O = Others SDL=Self directed learning	42	Т	P	0	SDL 78	Learning 120				
5	Credit Value	3					,					
6	Prerequisite(if any)	Nill										
7	Objective	To provide a sound knowledge of the core elements of Malaysian Business Law and its regulations with their applications in the management and administration of companies to the best interest of society and the profession										
8	Learning outcomes	explain the print develop reason environment understand the	d unde aciples ing ab impor	rstandin of Mal ilities b tance of	g of thaysian y apply good	ne lega Busin ying th corpor	l aspects of the la	nd ethics				
9	Transferable Skills: Skills and how they are developed and assessed, Project and practical experience and Internship	will improve corBy completing hBy finishing thr	nmuni omew ee exa tion sl	cation a ork assi minatio cills thr	nd ana gnmer ons, ea ough	alytical its, eac ich stu identif	skills. h student will ent dent will improv ying and applyin	ssignments, each student nance analytical skills te teamwork, analytical, og statistical analysis to				
10	Teaching-learning and assessment strategy	Student centered lea Formal assessment examination. Inform progress and to prepa	arning are in al asse are stu	is enh the for essment dents fo	anced orm of will b r form	via a f tests, be done al asse	ctive learning an project paper, e from time to ti ssments.	ojects and presentations. Indicate group presentations and final group me to monitor students'				
11	Synopsis	the law; The applica contract; Consumer	ition o Protec	f the contion; la	ourt's w wit	decision	on; The law of a ard to agency; th	n; The administration of associations; the rules of the principles relating to the principles of exchange;				
12	Mode of Delivery Lecture, Tutorial, Workshop, Seminar, etc.	Lectures, Group dise	cussio	n & pre	sentat	ion.						
13	Assessment Methods and Types	Coursework Final Examination TOTAL	Final Examination 50%									

	Topics Covered	Lecture	Tutorial	Lab	Self- directed
Content outline of the course/module and the SLT per topic	1.1. The Court System 1.1. The Court System Candidates must be able to: (i) Explain the hierarchy of courts (ii) Understand why the system of courts is hierarchical (iii) Explain the jurisdiction of the courts within the hierachical structure (iv) Identify the types of legal personnel and explaoin their roles 1.2. Sources of Law Legislation (i) Explain the legislative process and sources of legislation (ii) Understand the reasons behind and the effect of delegated legislation (iii) Explain the different types of delegated legislation and how they are passed (iv) Explain the role and functions of the courts with regard to statutory interpretation Reference to case law is required. 1.3. European Union (i) Understand the role of the various EU Institutions in the law making process (ii) Explain the processes by which EU law is made (iii) Distinguish between different types of EU law ,eg regulations and directives (iv) Explain the effect of EU law upon member states 1.4. Precedent (i) Explain the doctrine of recedent – stare decisis. Distinguish between binding and persuasive precedents (ii) Understand the extent to which courts in the hierarchical structure are able to set precedents (iii) Explain the different situations in which a precedent can be set eg overruling/reversing (iv) Distinguish between the advantages and disadvantages of precedent as a system/method of law making 1.5. Common Law and Equity (i) Understand the basic principle of common law and equity	15	Tutorial	1.ab	
	(i) Understand the basic principle of common law			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	the course/module and the SLT per	1) Outline of the English Legal System 1.1. The Court System Candidates must be able to: (i) Explain the hierarchy of courts (ii) Understand why the system of courts is hierarchical (iii) Explain the jurisdiction of the courts within the hierachical structure (iv) Identify the types of legal personnel and explaoin their roles 1.2. Sources of Law Legislation (i) Explain the legislative process and sources of legislation (ii) Understand the reasons behind and the effect of delegated legislation (iii) Explain the different types of delegated legislation and how they are passed (iv) Explain the role and functions of the courts with regard to statutory interpretation Reference to case law is required. 1.3. European Union (i) Understand the role of the various EU Institutions in the law making process (ii) Explain the processes by which EU law is made (iii) Distinguish between different types of EU law ,eg regulations and directives (iv) Explain the effect of EU law upon member states 1.4. Precedent (i) Explain the doctrine of recedent – stare decisis. Distinguish between binding and persuasive precedents (iii) Understand the extent to which courts in the hierarchical structure are able to set precedents (iii) Explain the different situations in which a precedent can be set eg overruling/reversing (iv) Distinguish between the advantages and disadvantages of precedent as a system/method of law making 1.5. Common Law and Equity (i) Understand the basic principle of common law and equity (ii) Explain the distinctions between common law and equity (iii) Explain the distinctions between common law and equity (iii) Explain the distinctions between common law and equity	1) Outline of the English Legal System 1.1. The Court System Candidates must be able to: (i) Explain the hierarchy of courts (ii) Understand why the system of courts is hierarchical (iii) Explain the jurisdiction of the courts within the hierarchical structure (iv) Identify the types of legal personnel and explaoin their roles 1.2. Sources of Law Legislation (i) Explain the legislative process and sources of legislation (ii) Explain the legislative process and sources of legislation (iii) Explain the different types of delegated legislation and how they are passed (iv) Explain the role and functions of the courts with regard to statutory interpretation Reference to case law is required. 1.3. European Union (i) Understand the role of the various EU Institutions in the law making process (ii) Explain the processes by which EU law is made (iii) Distinguish between different types of EU law, eg regulations and directives (iv) Explain the effect of EU law upon member states 1.4. Precedent (i) Explain the doctrine of recedent – stare decisis. Distinguish between binding and persuasive precedents (ii) Understand the extent to which courts in the hierarchical structure are able to set precedents (iii) Explain the different situations in which a precedent can be set eg overruling/reversing (iv) Distinguish between the advantages and disadvantages of precedent as a system/method of law making 1.5. Common Law and Equity (i) Understand the basic principle of common law and equity (ii) Explain the distinctions between common law and equity (iii) Explain the distinctions between common law and equity	1) Outline of the English Legal System 1.1. The Court System Candidates must be able to: (i) Explain the hierarchy of courts (ii) Understand why the system of courts is hierarchical (iii) Explain the jurisdiction of the courts within the hierachical structure (iv) Identify the types of legal personnel and explaoin their roles 1.2. Sources of Law Legislation (i) Explain the legislative process and sources of legislation (ii) Understand the reasons behind and the effect of delegated legislation (iii) Explain the different types of delegated legislation and how they are passed (iv) Explain the role and functions of the courts with regard to statutory interpretation Reference to case law is required. 1.3. European Union (i) Understand the role of the various EU Institutions in the law making process (ii) Explain the processes by which EU law is made (iii) Distinguish between different types of EU law, eg regulations and directives (iv) Explain the effect of EU law upon member states 1.4. Precedent (i) Explain the doctrine of recedent — stare decisis. Distinguish between binding and persuasive precedents (iii) Explain the different situations in which a precedent can be set eg overruling/reversing (iv) Distinguish between the advantages and disadvantages of precedent as a system/method of law making 1.5. Common Law and Equity (i) Understand the basic principle of common law and equity (ii) Understand the basic principle of common law and equity (iii) Explain the distinctions between common law and equity	1) Outline of the English Legal System 1.1. The Court System Candidates must be able to: (i) Explain the hierarchy of courts (ii) Understand why the system of courts is hierarchical (iii) Explain the jurisdiction of the courts within the hierachical structure (iv) Identify the types of legal personnel and explaoin their rotes 1.2. Sources of Law Legislation (i) Explain the legislative process and sources of legislation (ii) Understand the reasons behind and the effect of delegated legislation (iii) Explain the different types of delegated legislation and how they are passed (iv) Explain the tole and functions of the courts with regard to statutory interpretation Reference to case law is required. 1.3. European Union (i) Understand the role of the various EU Institutions in the law making process (ii) Explain the processes by which EU law is made (iii) Distinguish between different types of EU law, eg regulations and directives (iv) Explain the effect of EU law upon member states 1.4. Precedent (i) Explain the doctrine of recedent – stare decisis. Distinguish between different situations in which a precedents (ii) Understand the extent to which courts in the hierarchical structure are able to set precedents (iii) Explain the different situations in which a precedent can be set eg overruling/reversing (iv) Distinguish between the advantages and disadvantages of precedent as a system/method of law making 1.5. Common Law and Equity (i) Understand the basic principle of common law and equity (ii) Understand the basic principle of common law and equity (ii) Explain the distinctions between common law and equity

	1) Contract	12	 21
VVIII	2) Contract 2.1. Offer	12	21
-	Candidates must be able to:		
	1		
***************************************	(i) Explain and apply legal rules concerning offer		
	(eg an offer must be distinguished from an invitation to treat)		
	(ii) Understand the various ways in which an offer		
	may be terminated eg by revocation or counter		
	offer		
	Defends as to ease less is magnined		
	Reference to case law is required.		
	2.2. Acceptence		
	(i) Explain and apply legal rules concerning		
	acceptance (eg generally acceptance of an offer		
	must be communicated)		
	Reference to case law is required.		
	2.3. Consideration		
	(i) Define consideration and distinguish between		
	executory, executed and past consideration		
	(ii) Explain and apply legal rules concerning		
	consideration eg performance of an existing		
	contractual duty; part payment of debts; third		
	party relationships		
	(iii) Demonstrate an understanding of and ability to apply the defence of promissory estoppel.		
	Reference to case law is required.		
		3	9
	2.4. Intention to Create Legal Relations	'	
	(i) Explain the 2 presumptions concerning intention		
	to create legal relations ie, social / domentic		
	agreements, compare and contrast with		
	commercial agreements.		
	(ii) Understand when the lawmight be willing to		
	rebut either of the 2 presumptions mentioned under 2.4.1 above.		
	Reference to case law and statutels required	;	
Account of the contract of the	2.5. Contents of a Contract	12	21
	2.3. Contents of a Contract	ست.	~
	(i) Distinguish between express and implied terms		
	(i) Distinguish between express and implied terms and conditions and warranties		
	Reference to case law is required.		
	(ii) Explain and apply legal rules concerning contract		
	terms mentioned in 2.5.1 above. Reference to		
	case law and statute required eg Sections 12-15 of		
	the Sale of Goods Act 1979.		
	(iii) Understand the relevant legal rules relating to		
	exclusion clauses. Reference to case law and		
	statute required ie common law rules concerning		
	incorporation of an exclusion clause into a		
	contract, and the Unfair Contract Terms Act		
	1977.		
			Į.
			1
		-	

The state of the s		2.6. Defects in an Agreement (i) Understand the possible effects upon an agreement of certain vitiating factors ie Mispresentation/mistake. Voidable versus void (ii) Define a misrepresentation. Reference to case law is required. (iii) Distinguish between fraudulent, negligent and				
		innocent misrepresentations. Compare the effects of a negligent misrepresentation with those of a negligent mis-statement (iv) Compare and contrast the remedies available for fraudulent, negligent and innocent misrepresentations. Reference to tatute law required ie Misrepredsentation Act 1967 (v) Explain that the general rule is that mistakes do not affect the legal validity of agreements. Only fundamental or operative mistakes can have this effect, ie common/mutuall/unilateral mistakes. Also, documents signed by mistake (vi) Compare and contrast the 4 categories of				
		operative mistake mentioned in v above				
		Reference to case law is required	45	Λ.	0	70
		Total Notional Hour TOTAL LEARNING HOUR	45	12	0	78
		CREDIT HOURS		3		
15	Main references supporting the course	 Lee Mei Pheng and Ivan Jeron Detta(2012) Business L IBP USA Staff; Malaysia Business Law Handbook 143303154X / 9781433031540: International Business Ibp Usa; Malaysia Business Law Handbook Volume Basic Laws: 2012: Int'l Business Publications, USA 	ok 5thl Publica I Strat	ford Edition: tions, U	2011	
16	Additional references supporting the course	 Business Law; Robert W Emerson, 2007; Mc Graw Hi Business Law; Henry R Cheeseman, 5th edition, 2006; Vohrah B and Aun W.M (2009) The Commercial la Petaling Jaya: P Longman Sarah Riches & Vida Allen Keenan & Riches, Busin Pearson. 	Mc Gra w of M	w Hill F Ialaysia,	5th	Edition

Name of Course	Business Finance									
Course Code	DIA 3021									
Rationale for the	This subject covers th	e kno	wledge	and ur	dersta	nding of the way	organizations finance their			
inclusion of the	operations, plan and o	ontrol	their ca	ash flo	ws. It	also allows and un	derstanding of optimizing			
course/module in the	working capital resour									
programme										
		Face	to Fac	e		Non	Total Guided and			
						Face to face	Independent			
Total Student	L = Lecture	L	Τ	P	О	SDL	Learning			
Learning Time (SLT)	T = Tutorial	42				78	120			
	P = Practical O = Others									
	SDL=Self directed									
	learning									
Credit Value	3									
	NI.					***************************************				
Prerequisite (if any)	None									
	Describe the	cah flo	w cycle	;						
					and lo	ng-term finance				
	 Prepare cash 	budget	ts and ca	ash flo	w forec	east				
Objective	 Prepare cash budgets and cash flow forecast Explain the principles of effective working capital management 									
-	Calculate working capital requirements									
	Describes credit management methods and procedures									
	 Describe cash management methods and procedures 									
	 Evaluate capi 	tal ext	enditur	е ргор	osals	ī				
	On completion of this	paper	the stud	ents ar	e able	to				
	1. describe the sources of short, medium and long term finance and the principle of									
Learning outcomes	effective working capital management in an organization.									
Deal ming duteomes	2. prepare cash budgets and forecasts, describing credit and cash management methods									
	and procedures.evaluate capital expenditure proposal in applying the concept learnt.									
	 evaluate capi 	tal exp	enditure	propo	osal in	applying the conce	pt learnt.			
Transferable Skills:							gnments, each student will			
Skills and how they	improve commun									
are developed and							ce analytical skills			
assessed, Project and							teamwork, analytical, and			
practical experience and Internship						nd applying statis	tical analysis to common			
and internship	business and acco					unos prosticols p	rojects and presentations.			
Teaching-learning							oup presentations. Formal			
and assessment							is and final examination.			
strategy							students' progress and to			
strategy	prepare students for fo				.11110 ((time to momtor	bradents progress and to			
					dersta	nding of the way	organizations finance their			
Synopsis							derstanding of optimizing			
	working capital resour									
Mode of Delivery	Lecture, group discuss									
Lecture, Tutorial,	, , ,									
Workshop, Seminar,										
etc.										
	Coursework	5	0%							
	Final Examination	5	<u>0%</u>							
Assessment Methods	TOTAL	10	<u>0%</u>							
and Types										

	Topic Covered	Lecture Tu	torial Lab	Self- directed Learning
	1) The nature of cash and cash flow (a) Define cash, cash flow and funds. (b) Explain the importance of cash flow management and its impact on liquidity and company survival.	3		6
	its impact on liquidity and company survival 2) The cash flow cycle and accounting for cash a) Outline the various sources and applications of finance (i) regular revenue receipts and payments (ii) capital receipts and payments (iii) drawings or dividends and disbursements (iv) exceptional receipts and payments b) Distinguish between the cash flow patterns of different types of organisations c) Explain the importance of cash flow for sustainable growth of such organisations d) Define "cash accounting" and "accruals accounting"	4		6
	e) Explain the different between cash accounting and accruals accounting f) Reconcile cash flow to profit 3) Overview of fnancial markets	4	:	9
	 (a) Explain the structure of a banking system (b) Explain the role and functions of various types of banks (including central and commercial banks) (c) Identify the major financial intermediaries (d) Outline the general roles of financials intermediaries 	T	amenta de Aprilios	3
Content outline of the course/module and the SLT per topic	(e) Outline the key benefits of financial intermediation (f) Outline the relationships between financial institutions (g) Explain the basic nature of a money market			
	4) Cash in the economy (a) Define what I meant by "money supply" in an economy context (b) Outline how money supply may be controlled in an economy (c) Outline the basic relationship between the demand for manay and interest rates.	4 4		9
	money and interest rates (d) Describe how the application of different monetary policies can affect the economy (for example, effect on inflation			
	5) Types of finance and short-term finance (a) Discuss the relative merits and limitations of short/medium/long term finance (b) Outline the key factors that should be considered in	4		9
	deciding the mix of short/medium/long term finance in an organisation (c) Discuss the nature and importance of internally			
	generated funds (d) Outline the major sources of government funds e.g. grants, regional and national schemes (e) Discuss the situations where it may be appropriate to			
	raise short-term finance (f) Outline the different forms of bank loans and overdraft,their terms and conditions	Liver in the second sec		
	(g) Explain the legal relationship between bank and customers (h) Explain the nature of trade credit and its use as a			

	short-term source of finance	1 1		
	(i) Evaluate the risks associated with increasing the			
	amount of short-term finance in an organisation	_		
6)	Medium-term finance	3		6
	(a) Discuss situations where it may be appropriate to			
	raise medium-term finance			
	(b) Describe the main features of hire purchases, finance			
	leases and operating leases			
	(c) Compare and contrast the main features of hire			
	purchases, finance leases and operating leases (NB-			
	lease or buy decisions are not examinable)			
7)	Long-term finance I	4		6
	(a) Discuss situations where it may be emprepriete to			
	(a) Discuss situations where it may be appropriate to raise long-term finance	-		
	(b) Outline the key factors to be considered when			
	deciding on an appropriate source of long term			
	finance (debt or equity)			
	(c) Calculate relative gearing and earning per share unde			
	different financial structures	***************************************		
<u>~~~</u>	Long-term finance II	4		6
"	(a) Describe the way in which a stock market (oth main			•
	and second tier) operates			
	(b) Discuss wys in which a company may obtain a stock			
	market listing			
	(c) Explain the advantages and disadvantages of having a			
	stock market listing			
	(d) Outline the feature of different types of securities			
	(equity,preference,debt,convertible debt,warrants)			
9)	Sources of finance for small and medium sized	4		9
	enterprises I			
1		1		
	(a) Outline the requirements for finance of SMEs			
	(purpose, how much, how long)			
	(b) Describe the nature of the financing problem for			
	SMEs in terms of the funding gap, Maturity gap and			
	indequate security			
	(c) Discuss the contribution of lack of information in		ļ	
	SMEs to help explain the problems of SME financing			
	(d) Decribe the discuss the response of government			
	agencies and financial institutions to the SME			
	financint problem			
10) Sources of finance for small and medium sized	4		6
	enterprises II	1		
	(a) Describe the main features of venture capital			
	(b) Describe the key areas of concern to venture			
	capitalists when evaluating an application for			
	fundiong			
	(c) Explain how the us of such measures as trade			
	creditors, hire purchaes, factoring and second tier			
	listing can help to ease the financial problems of			
	SMEs			
	(d) Outline appropriate sources of finance for SMEs			

	11) Inflation	4			6		
	11) Inflation	+			U		
	(a) Define inflation						
	(b) Explain the nature of inflation						
	(c) Explain briefly the interaction between inflation and interest rates						
	(d) Evaluate and demonstrate the impact of inflation on cash flow and profit (note calculations are required)						
	(e) Explain how organisations may protect themselves against the effects of inflation						
	(f) Discuss the possible consequences of inflation in an economy						
	(g) Discuss the effects of inflation on organisations in						
	general						
	Total Notional Hour	42			78		
	TOTAL LEARNING HOUR	120					
	CREDIT HOURS	3					
3.4.	NAME OF THE PARTY	1.4			D		
Main references	1. Fundamentals of Corporate Finance (3rd Edition), Berk, D	eMarzo,	and Har	tora,	Pearson,		
supporting the	2015						
course							
	1. Emery, D.R., J. D. Finnerty and J. D. Stowe, J. D., 2	012, P ri	inciples	of F	'inancial		
Additional references	Management, Prentice hall Inc., New Jersey	•	•				
supporting the	2. Eugene F. Brigham. (2010). Fundamentals of Financial N	Aanager	nent. 11	l th Edir	tion. The		
course	Dryden Press: Orlando.						
	3. Scott, D.F., Jr., D. Martin, J.W. Petty and A.J. ked	wn 19	99 Ba	sic F	inancial		
	Management, 8th edition, prentice hall, Inc., New Jersey	2112Ag A.2	,, 	~	UIMI		
	i management o carron, promoto man, mor, monto						

100	Name of Course	Employability Skills	(versions)	9000000000	en egen	11000000	egynykenell kaan opplang weeke kit			
2	Course Code	DIA 3022	NAME OF STREET				Pilotati deli statione liputi re <u>p</u>			
-	Rationale for the		he kn	owledge	and i	ındersi	tanding of the wa	ay organizations finance		
_	inclusion of the							ws and understanding of		
3	course/module in	optimizing working o								
	the programme		1			Ŭ				
				Face to	Face		Non	Total Guided and		
							Face to face	Independent		
	Total Student	L = Lecture	L	T	P	0	SDL	Learning		
4	Learning Time	T = Tutorial	42				78	120		
'	(SLT)	P = Practical								
		O = Others								
		SDL=Self directed								
	~	learning								
5	Credit Value	3								
6	Prerequisite (if any)	None								
		The aim of the qualif					1 . 1	1 1 111		
							, understanding a	and skills necessary to		
7	Objective	enter and re					s the engantial plai	lla and tachniques		
_ ′		 help candidated in the required in the required in the required in the requirement. 					e ine essentiai ski	lls and techniques		
				_			s to develop a ran	ige of personal qualities		
							erformance in the			
		Upon the completion						110711710000		
		Personal effectiveness at work								
8	Learning outcomes	Developing personal communication skills								
	9	Develop team skills and positive working relationships								
		Health, safety and security in the workplace.								
	Transferable Skills:							ssignments, each student		
	Skills and how they	will improve cor								
9	are developed and		 By completing homework assignments, each student will enhance analytical skills 							
	assessed, Project and		By finishing three examinations, each student will improve teamwork, analytical,							
	practical experience							ng statistical analysis to		
	and Internship	common busines						int annual The total		
								ent-centred. The teacherents while delivering the		
								dents to grasp and to		
		appreciate the core	eleme	ents of	the c	ourse.	The lectures a	re delivered through a		
								audio equipment's. The		
	Teaching-learning							ts to follow through the		
10	and assessment	class.	-							
	strategy	The student-centred	metho	d involv	zes cla	estoon	n activities such	as group discussion and		
								ll be required to prepare		
								ction suggestions during		
								oughts and ideas through		
		presentation, perform	role 'role	play' to	share	experi	ence on how thin	igs should be done.		
]								ffectiveness and success		
11	Synopsis							developing these skills;		
^^					e wor	king r	elationships; wor	rking to maintain safety		
	Made of Delivery	and security in the workplace Lectures, Role Play, Group discussion & presentation.								
12	Mode of Delivery Lecture, Tutorial,	Lectures, Kole Play,	Group	discuss	ion &	presen	itation.			
	Workshop, Seminar, etc.									
		Coursework)%						
13	Assessment	Final Examination		<u>0%</u>						
	Methods and Types	TOTAL	10	<u>)%</u>						

	Managari - 200 - 2		Topics Covered	Lecture	Tutorial	Lab	Self- directed
							Learning
		1 -	Personal effectiveness and success at work	4			6
		•]	Manage own role				
	,	-	Identify techniques that may be used to manage				
			work time effectively				
		-	Identify the types of work-related problems that				
			may occur and ways of resolving them				
		-	Explain why it is important to know the limits of				
			own authority I the work environment				
		-	· Identify the possible consequences of not				
			communicating necessary information accurately				
			and promptly when referring problems				
		•]	Ensure effectiveness in the job role	4			6
			- Identify own strengths and weaknesses relative				
		•	to the job/current role				
		-	- Identify and describe different learning styles				
			and own preferred learning style				
			- Use SMART objective setting techniques to set				
			targets that will contribute to personal				
			effectiveness				
		-	Prepare a Personal Action Plan and explain how				
			it helps to improve personal effectiveness.	4			
			dentify work-related personal behaviours that	4			9
		(contributes to success at work				
	Content outline of	-	Identify personal behaviours and attitudes that				
	the course/module		are helpful in work situations and that help to				
14	and the SLT per		promote personal behaviours Show how helpful personal behaviours at work				
17	topic	-	can hinder job effectiveness and organisational				
	topic		performance				
			Identify ways in which you could move towards				
			adaopting helpful work related personal]			
			behaviours	11.1	İ		
		• 1	Managing stress and personal feelings at work	4			6
			Explain what is meant by 'Emotional Intelligence'		ĺ		
			and why it is important or success at work			1	
		-	Identify competencies related to Emotional				
			Intelligence and identify activities that can taken				
:			into help in the development of these		Ì		
			competencies				
		-	Identify and apply techniques for managing stress				
			and personal feelings at work				
		2)]	Presenting personal information to prospective	6			12
		-	- Explain the importance of good personal				
			communication skills at work				
			Outline recognized guidelines that will help in				
			communication skills at work				
		1 -	Demonstrate awareness and importance of body				
			language and voice tones when communicating verbally]
			- Explain what is meant by 'active listening' and				
			identify techniques that may be used to improve				
			listening skills				
		Ι.	- Discuss the purpose and use of company				
			procedures and telephone scripts when dealing				
			with telephone calls				
	ı			•			

		- Demonstrate good telephone skills including				
		taking and relaying a message				
		- Prepare clear, accurate and relevant written				
		communication. (eg letters. Reports, minutes,				
		agendas, memos, emails, etc) in the most				
		appropriate format				
		- Explain the importance of having good				
		presentation skills and list the attributes of a				
		good speaker				
	2)	Developing team skills and positive working	4			6
	3)	relationships	4			١
		Work with and support others as part of team				
		- Identify the role of the team and own role within		-		
		the team				
		- Identify the stages of team development and				
-		explain how this contributes to team cohesion				
S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S		and development				
All and a second a		- Describe ways of giving support most				
Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna		effectively to team members				1
Table Water		- Identify and apply techniques that can be used to				
***************************************	İ	improve decision-making skills				
		- Identify ways of working as part of a team in				
		handling and solving problems				
	9	Building positive working relationships	4			9
		- Explain why feedback is important in building	7			
		positive relationships				
		- Distinguish between constructive and non-				
		constructive feedback				
		- Describe and use techniques for giving and				
		receiving feedback				
					1	
		- Explain why it is important to focus on aspects of				}
		positive feedbac				
	1	- Identify the types of discrimination and discuss				
		how it affects and working relationships				
	115	- Suggest method to minimize discrimination and				
	-	promote equality I the workplace	4			_
	•	Responding to challenging situations in the	4			6
		workplace	1			
		- Distinguish between assertive, aggressive and		***************************************		
		passive behavior and identify body language/				
		behaviours associated with each			ļ	
		- Describe techniques for improving assertiveness				
		- Give an acceptable definition of 'conflict ' and				
		identify wasys of handling and resolving				
		conflicts				
		- Explain the importance of reconciliation in				
		building positive relationships and identify and				
	<u> </u>	apply appropriate reconciliation methods				
	4)	Health ,Safety and Security in the workplace	4	WWww		9
		38				
	•	Monitor and maintain a safe workplace				
		- Identify potential hazards in the use of				
		equipment and machinery				
		- Identify methods of minimizing risks due to				
		expose to hazards in the work area				
		- Demonstrate an awareness of organisational				
		procedures fordealing with hazards, accidents,	1			

	1		1		1
		fire and emergencies.			
		- Identify common forms of accident/incident that			
		may occur in the work environment			
		- Explain why it is important to report workplace			
		accidents			
		- Identify the different types of fires and the			-
		appropriate fire prevention and protection			
		methods			
		- Identify relevant health and safety regulations			1
		and state why these are important			
		Manage own role in the maintenance of security	4		9
		in the workplace			
		- Demonstrate an awareness of organizational			1
		security procedures			
		 Identify potential security risks in the workplace 			
		- Explain the necessity for effective reporting			
		procedures in respect of security			
		Total Notional Hour	42		78
		TOTAL LEARNING HOUR		120	
		CREDIT HOURS		3	
15	Main references	Frances Trought: Brilliant Employability Skills, 2017; Pear	son Edu	cation	
	supporting the				
	course				
16	Additional	Employability Skills, David W.G Hind Stuart Moss, Busin	ess Edu	cation Publish	ners Ltd;
	references	ISBN: 978 1901888409.			
	supporting the				
	course				

	Name of Course	Economics		anganti						
2	Course Code	DIA 3005								
3	Rationale for the inclusion of the course/module in the programme	This module aims to provide students with a basic understanding of Economics, en them to follow and understand current economic issues within the country and global students.								
			Face to Face Non Total Guide Face to face Independ							
	Total Student	L = Lecture	L	T	P	0	SDL	Learning		
4	Learning Time (SLT)	T = Tutorial P = Practical O = Others SDL=Self directed learning	42	-	-	-	78	120		
5	Credit Value	3								
6	Prerequisite (if any)	None								
7	Objective	marginal analysis, pr disadvantages, gover of price controls or a	To give knowledge abaout economic thinking such as opportunity cost, tradeoffs, marginal analysis, production theory, competing market structures and its advantages and fisadvantages, government economic policy, some basic economic analysis such as effect of price controls or an increase in the cost of production and current economic issues e.g. government policies towards business operations, wage inequality, minimum wage etc.							
8	Learning outcomes	 At the enf of the subject, student should be able to: Understand economic thinking and be able to connect economic fundamentals in work applications, regardless of field of work. Be able to conduct a 'Cause and Effect' analysis of real economic issues such as change in production factors, competing market structures, new government policies, etc. To understand and discuss how economic fundamentals within the country and globally will affect us as individuals as well as business management. Discuss how and what type of research and analysis of the market that will further support successful business management. 								
9	Transferable Skills: Skills and how they are developed and assessed, Project and practical experience and Internship	will improve cor By completing h By finishing thre communication common busines	nmuni omew ee exar skills ss and	cation a ork assi nination throug account	nd ana gnmen is, eacl th ide ing pro	lytical ts, each studer ntifying oblems	skills. n student will enhan nt will improve tear g and applying s	nwork, analytical, and tatistical analysis to		
10	Teaching-learning and assessment strategy	Student centered lear assessment are in th Informal assessment prepare students for it	ning is e form will b formal	s enhand of test e done assessn	ced via ts, pro from to nents.	active ject pap ime to	learning and group per, presentations a time to monitor stu	ects and presentations. presentations. Formal and final examination. dents' progress and to		
11	Synopsis	The module teaches students basic economic principles and how to recognize and apply economic elements in real work situations. Students will be exposed to fundamentals of both microeconomics and macroeconomics, supply and demand, the theory of the firm, characteristics of a market system, opportunity cost, measures and determination of national output, income and employment, money and the banking system, the role of the government in the economy, economic growth, and international trade. The knowledge gained will be most useful in predicting shortfalls or gains, or the overall impact of economy to the manufacturing and production business.								
12	Mode of Delivery Lecture, Tutorial, Workshop, Seminar, etc.	Lectures, Role Play, Group discussion & presentation								

	Assessment	Coursework 50%				
13	Methods and Types	Final Examination 50%				
	Methous and Types	TOTAL 100%				
		Topics Covered	Lecture	Tutorial	Lab	Self- directed
						Learning
		1.0 INTRODUCTION TO ECONOMICS	4			6
		1.1 Definition				
		1.2 Resources and the Wealth of Nations				
		1.3 Focus of Economics Studies				
		1.4 Scarcity & Production Possibility Frontier(PPF)				
		1.5 Opportunity Cost				
		1.6 Fields of Economics				
		1.7 Economic Policy				
		1.8 Economic Analysis				
		2.0 DEMAND, SUPPLY & ELASTICITY	3			6
		2.1 Demand				
		2.2 Demand & Need				
		2.3 Demand Relationship				
		2.4 Demand & Changes				
		2.5 Supply				
		3.0 AGGREGATE DEMAND & AGGREGATE	3			6
		SUPPLY				
		3.1 Aggregate Demand (Ad) Curve				
		3.2 Aggregate Supply (As) Curve				
		3.3 Short-Run Aggregate Supply Curve (Sas)				
		3.4 Long-Run Aggregate Supply Curve (Las)		ĺ		
		4.0 THEORY OF THE CONSUMER	3	 		6
	Content outline of	4.1 Utility & Preferences	,			"
	the course/module	4.2 Law of Diminishing Marginal Utility				
14	and the SLT per					
	topic		3		1	6
	•)			0
		5.1 Conditions for Perfect Competition				
		5.2 Demand in a Perfectly Competitive Market				
		5.3 Short-Run Supply				
		5.4 Long-Run Supply	-		-	
		6.0 MONOPOLY	3			6
		6.1 Conditions for Monopoly	1			
		6.2 Demand in a Monopolistic Market	ľ			
		6.3 Profit Maximization				
		6.4 Monopoly in the Long Run	ļ <u>.</u>			
		7.0 MONOPOLISTIC COMPETITION &	4			6
		OLIGOPOLY			-	
		7.1 Conditions for Monopolistic Competition				1
		7.2 Demand in a Monopolistic Market				1
		7.3 Monopolists: Profit Maximization				
		7.4 Monopolistic Competition			<u> </u>	
		8.0 THEORY OF THE FIRM	3			6
	***************************************	8.1 Production of Goods				
	and the second s	8.2 Production Costs & Firm Profits				
		8.3 Long – Run Cost				
		9.0 MONEY & BANKING	3			6
	***	9.1 Definition of Money				
		9.2 Functions of Money				
		9.3 The Demand for Money			ļ	
	1	9.4 Supply of Money				

***		1 . 1	
		4	6
	10.4 Fiscal Policy & Inflation		
	11.0 THE LABOUR MARKET	3	6
	11.1 Demand & Supply of Labour		
	11.2 Market Demand & Supply of Labour		
	11.3 Equilibrium in a Perfectly Competitive Market		
	12.0 THE CAPITAL MARKET	3	6
	12.1 Measures of Capital		
	12.2 Capital, Loanable Funds, Interest Rate		
	12.3 Determination of the Equilibrium Interest Rate		
	13.0 GDP, INFLATION & UNEMPLOYMENT	3	6
	13.1 Gross Domestic Product - GDP		
	13.2 Measuring GDP		
	13.3 Nominal GDP, Real GDP & Price Level		
	Total Notional Hour	42	78
Administrative Control of the Contro	TOTAL LEARNING HOUR		120
	CREDIT HOURS		3
Main references	1. Karl E. Case, , Ray C. Fair& Sharon Oster. 2013. Pr	inciples of Ecor	nomics : Global
supporting the	Edition. 12th edition. Pearson.		
course			
Additional	1. Robin Bade and Michael Parkin (2014) Foundations	of Microeconor	mics, 7 th edition,
references	Pearson Education.		
supporting the	2. Case and Fair (2013) Principles of Microecone	omics. 11th e	dition. Pearson
course	Education.		,
	supporting the course Additional references the	11.1 Demand & Supply of Labour 11.2 Market Demand & Supply of Labour 11.3 Equilibrium in a Perfectly Competitive Market 12.0 THE CAPITAL MARKET 12.1 Measures of Capital 12.2 Capital, Loanable Funds, Interest Rate 12.3 Determination of the Equilibrium Interest Rate 12.3 Determination of the Equilibrium Interest Rate 13.0 GDP, INFLATION & UNEMPLOYMENT 13.1 Gross Domestic Product - GDP 13.2 Measuring GDP 13.3 Nominal GDP, Real GDP & Price Level Total Notional Hour TOTAL LEARNING HOUR CREDIT HOURS 1. Karl E. Case, , Ray C. Fair& Sharon Oster. 2013. Price Edition. 12th edition. Pearson. Supporting the Edition. Pearson. 1. Robin Bade and Michael Parkin (2014) Foundations Pearson Education. 2. Case and Fair (2013) Principles of Microecone	10.1 Fiscal Policy 10.2 Budget Deficit & Surpluses 10.3 Expansionary & Contractionary Fiscal Policy 10.4 Fiscal Policy & Inflation 11.0 THE LABOUR MARKET 11.1 Demand & Supply of Labour 11.2 Market Demand & Supply of Labour 11.3 Equilibrium in a Perfectly Competitive Market 12.0 THE CAPITAL MARKET 12.1 Measures of Capital 12.2 Capital, Loanable Funds, Interest Rate 12.3 Determination of the Equilibrium Interest Rate 12.3 Determination of the Equilibrium Interest Rate 13.0 GDP, INFLATION & UNEMPLOYMENT 13.1 Gross Domestic Product - GDP 13.2 Measuring GDP 13.3 Nominal GDP, Real GDP & Price Level Total Notional Hour 42 TOTAL LEARNING HOUR CREDIT HOURS 1. Karl E. Case, , Ray C. Fair& Sharon Oster. 2013. Principles of Econ Edition. 12th edition. Pearson. 1. Robin Bade and Michael Parkin (2014) Foundations of Microeconom Pearson Education. 2. Case and Fair (2013) Principles of Microeconomics, 11th editions.

8818	Name of Course	Business Law II								
2	Course Code	f	DIA 3023							
3	Rationale for the inclusion of the course/module in the programme				of thr	nature	of law and an ap	preciation of the role of		
	mo programme			Face to	Face		Non	Total Guided and		
	Total Student	L = Lecture	L	Т	Р	0	Face to face SDL	Independent Learning		
4	Learning Time (SLT)	T = Tutorial P = Practical O = Others SDL=Self directed learning	42	1			78	120		
5	Credit Value	3								
6	Prerequisite (if any)	Business Law I								
7	Objective	 Opportunities to technology. Specific function management, ma Understanding of 	 Opportunities to become proficient in the use and application of pertinent technology. Specific functional knowledge in the areas of accounting, finance, economics, management, marketing, and quantitative methods. Understanding of the influence of political, social, legal, and regulatory issues. 							
8	Learning outcomes	On completion of this paper, candidates should be able to: 1. explain business law as well as its application in business 2. apply the knowledge abtained from this course in a business management application						s management		
9	Transferable Skills: Skills and how they are developed and assessed, Project and practical experience and Internship	will improve con By completing h By finishing thr and communicat	nmuni omew ee exa tion sl	cation a ork assi uninatio cills thr	nd ana gnmen ns, ea ough i	lytical ts, eac ch stu- dentify	skills. h student will enl dent will improv ying and applyin	signments, each student nance analytical skills te teamwork, analytical, ig statistical analysis to		
10	Teaching-learning and assessment strategy	common business and accounting problems The teaching methods consist of both teacher-centred and student-centred. The teacher-centred method includes dialogue and discussions with the students while delivering the lectures. The two-ways communication will enable the students to grasp and to appreciate the core elements of the course. The lectures are delivered through a collection of multimedia resources supported by video and audio equipment's. The lecture materials are provided to make it easier for the students to follow through the class. The student-centred method involves classroom activities such as group discussion and presentation, role play and hands-on activities. The students will be required to prepare in advance in order to contribute ideas, opinions and construction suggestions during discussion. Each of the students has a chance to express their thoughts and ideas through					ents while delivering the dents to grasp and to re delivered through a audio equipment's. The is to follow through the as group discussion and il be required to prepare tion suggestions during			
11	Synopsis	Introduction to The the law; The applica contract; Consumer consumer law; to the Ethics in Business	basic on tion on Protection te law	elements f the co tion; la of emp	s of th ourt's o w with	e Busi decisio h rega ent and	iness Law system on; The law of a ord to agency; the I industrial relate	n; The administration of ssociations; the rules of the principles relating to ions; bills of exchange;		
12	Mode of Delivery Lecture, Tutorial, Workshop, Seminar, etc.	Lectures, Role Play,	Group	discuss	ion & j	presen	tation.			

13	Assessment Methods and Types	Coursework 40% Final Examination 60% TOTAL 100%				
		Topics Covered	Lecture	Tutorial	Lab	Self- directed Learning
÷		1) Discharge of Contracts 1.1. Distinguish between the various methods by which a contract can be discharged ie by agreement, by performance, by frustration, by breach. 1.2. Explain and apply the legal rules concerning the 4 methods of discharge mentioned above under 1.1 Reference to case law is required.	6			12
		2.1. Understand and be able to distinguish between the remedies available to a successful plaintiff in an action for breach of contract ie specific performance, injuction, rescission, damage. 2.2. Explain and apply the legal rules concerning remedies for breach of contract Reference to case law is required. 2.3. Understand, in the context of a claim for damages, the concepts of remoteness of damage and measure of damages	6			12
14	Content outline of the course/module and the SLT per topic	Reference to case law is required. 3) Tort of Negligence 3.1. Nature and Form • Understand the nature and forms of liability in the law of tort 3.2. Contract versus Tort • Explain and apply the legal rules concerning duty of care. Of particular importance are the various legal tests for a duty of case. Close attention should be paid to areas such as: (a) pure economic loss (b) nervous shock (c) negligent mis-statement Reference to case law is required.	6			12
LANGUAGO TO TO THE TAIL OF THE		4) Breach of Duty 4.1. Explain and apply the legal rules concerning breach of duty eg standard of care is that required of the reasonable man Reference to case law is required 4.2. Understand the factors which can be taken into account by a court in order to ascertain whether or not the defendant reached the standard of care expected of the reasonable man ie magnitude of foreseeable risk; practicability of precautions to eliminate the risk Reference to case law is required.	6			12

		5) Damage 5.1. Explain and apply the legal rules concerning damage, ie (a) causation in fac (b) remoteness of damage Reference to case law is required.	6	9
		 6) Defences 6.1. Distinguish between the defense to a claim in the tort of negligence ie (a) contributory negligence (b) volenti non fit injuria (consent) 6.2. Explain and apply the rules of law concerning the defences mentioned in 6.1 above Reference to case law is required. 	6	12
- mannershapers and an artist and an artist and an artist and an artist and artist artist and artist and artist and artist and artist and artist artist and artist artist and artist artist and artist artist and artist artist and artist artis		7) Vicarious Liability 7.1. Understand the meaning and scope of vicarious liability and its relevance to the tortof the negligence Reference to case law is required.	6	9
		Total Notional Hour	42	78
		TOTAL LEARNING HOUR		120
		CREDIT HOURS		3
15	Main references supporting the course	 Jeffrey F. Beatty and Susan S. Samuelson: Introdu Cengage Learning 	· ·	
16	Additional references supporting the course	 Lee Mei Pheng and Ivan Jeron Detta(2012) Business IBP USA Staff; Malaysia Business Law Handt 143303154X / 9781433031540: International Busine Ibp Usa; Malaysia Business Law Handbook Volum Basic Laws: 2012: Int'l Business Publications, UEmerson, 2007; Mc Graw Hill Publications Vohrah B and Aun W.M (2009) The Commercial Petaling Jaya: P Longman Sarah Riches & Vida Allen Keenan & Riches, Bu Pearson. 	book 5thEdi less Publication 1 Strateg JSABusiness law of Mala	tion: 2011;ISBN: ons, USA ic Information and s Law; Robert W aysia, 5th Edition

	Name of Course/ Module	Computerised Acc	count	ing				
2	Course Code	DIA 3024	DIA 3024					
3	Name(s) of academic staff	See Soon Hek						
5	Rationale for the inclusion of the course/module in the programme Semester and	Computerized Acc tasks more effective	Accountants should be exposed and learned the basics and application of Computerized Accounting Information Systems so that they can perform their asks more effectively.					
	Year offered	Semester 3, Year 1		10 1 4	. 17		NT	Table 1
6	Total Student Learning Time			Face to		<u> </u>	Non Face to face	Total Guided and Independent
	(SLT)	L = Lecture T = Tutorial	L	Т	P	0	SDL	Learning
A control of the cont		P = Practical O = Others SDL=Self directed learning	42				78	120
7	Credit Value	3						
8	Prerequisite(if any)	Nill						
9	Objective		cedur e inf	es tha	t are 1	used 1	o process trans	p: sactions and maintain sons in a service or
10	Learning outcomes	 to record basic to generate fin to analyze the financial users 	 Upon the completion of this module students will be able: to record basic financial transactions to generate financial accounting reports to analyze the content of financial accounting reports for use by various financial users to set up a company on accounting software 					ts for use by various
11	Transferable Skills: Skills and how they are developed and assessed, Project and practical experience and Internship	 By actively participating in class discussions and in-class assignments, each student will improve communication and analytical skills. By completing homework assignments, each student will enhance analytical skills By finishing three examinations, each student will improve teamwork, analytical, and communication skills through identifying and applying statistical analysis to common business and accounting problems 						
12	Teaching-learning and assessment strategy	presentations. Stud group presentations presentations and fi	lent of s. For inal e	entere mal as xamina	d lean sessm tion. I	ning i ent ar inform	is enhanced via the in the form of the all assessment v	acticals, projects and a active learning and of tests, project paper, vill be done from time students for formal

13	Synopsis	The syllabus of this course will conchart in logically and accurate. Stu accurate; Analysis of debit and conchange account number and prepare	dents will redit; Corr	expose to lection erro	ceep the	earlier balance
14	Mode of Delivery Lecture, Tutorial, Workshop, Seminar, etc.	Lectures, Group discussion & pres	sentation.			
15	Assessment Methods and Types	Coursework 50% Final Examination 50% TOTAL 100%				
16	Mapping of the course/module to the ProgrammeLearning Outcomes	Refer to Appendix 1.2.2				
17	Content outline of	Topics Covered	Lecture	Tutorial	Lab	Self-directed
	the course/module and the SLT per	Introduction	3			Learning 6
	topic	 How to install Computerised Software Getting Ready 				
		Create Chart of Accounts Enter New Company Data Create Chart of Accounts Organise Batches Enter Transaction View Report Backup and Restore Edit Chart and Restore Edit Transaction Delete Transaction Clear Transaction	4			9
		 Multi Company - Add A New Data Folder Company Setting Create Account Number for Debtor/Creditor Organise Batches View Report Change Amount Of Transaction Security Backup 	4			9
		Reports • Multi Company –Add A New Data Folder	6			12

	*	ı	 	
-	Restore Data From Floppy			
***************************************	Disk			
	Company Setting			
	Clear Transaction Only	***************************************		
	 Create Chart Of Account 			
	Enter Opening Balance			
	Organise Batches			
	Enter Transaction			
	Maintain Stock Value			
	View Report			
	Experiments			
	Backup			
	Housekeeping	6		12
	Multi Company –Add A New			
	Data Folder			
	Company Setting			
	Create Chart of Account			
Part Parliment of Arts	• Enter Opening Balance			
***************************************	Distribution Last Year Aging			
AAAA AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	Organise Batchers			
######################################	Transaction			
***	Dividend & Taxation Account			
	Maintain Stock Value			
	771 / D 1 / D			
	View / Print Report Transactions For Period 13			
	Close Year End Account			
	The Effect Of Year End			
	Processing			
	Consolidated Accounts	6		9
	Multi Company – Add A New			_
	Data Folder			
	Company Setting			
	Format Setting (Project)-	www.		
	Maintain Project Titles			
	Create Chart of Account			
	Organise Batches			
	Transactions			
	Maintain Stock Value (Multi			recommensus
	Department)			
	View Report			
***************************************	Construct Consolidated			
***************************************	Account			
***************************************	Stocks	3		6
***************************************	 Multi Company –Add A New 			
7-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1	Data Folder			
Percentage	Company Setting	4		
****	Create Chart of Account			
	Organise Batches			
	*	-		

	ı					
		Transactions				
		Maintain Stock Value				
		More Details On Stock				
		Accounts				
		View Report				
		Bank Reconcialiation Statement	4			6
		Multi Company – Add A New				
		Data Folder				
		Company bSetting				
		Create Chart of Account				
		Enter Opening Balances				
		Distribute Last Year Aging				
		Organise Batches				
		Transactions				
		Maintain Stock Value				
		View/Print Reports				
		Bank Reconciliation Statement				
		Change Password	6			9
						,
		When Signing On Change Breesword				
		Change Password To Disable Change Password				
		To Disable Change Password				
		Boss Menu				
		Access To Boss Menu				
		 Set Opening Balance To 0 				
		Unlock Opening Balance				
		Allow Edit Transaction				
		Change Period Of Whole Batch				
		Period Allowed From 'X' To 18				
		Password				
		Change Exported Status				
		Change Batch Lock Status & Pin No.	And the state of t			
		Change Account Number				
		Total Notional Hour	42	0	0	78
		TOTAL LEARNING HOUR	72	- 0	120	
		CREDIT HOURS		······································	3	
18	Main references	1. MYOB System Software	J			
**	supporting the	2. MYOB System Manual				
	course	3. 2009. "Business Solutions Great	at Plains 8.	0", Armo	nd Dalton l	Publication.
19	Additional	1. Weygandt, kieso & Kell (1996)	Accounting	a Driain	las John W	Viley & Sono
17	references	Inc	Accountil	ig i ricipi	ies, John V	viicy & Sons,
	supporting the					
	course					
20	Other additional	N/A			***************************************	
	information					

25 (2005) 200 1 (2005)	Name of Course	Community Services					
		MPU 2413					
3	Rationale for the inclusion of the course/module in the programme	Community service is defined as an activity or event in which students are involved in work that serves the community. The act or event must have a direct, positive impact on the community. In keeping with the noble way, students learn more about the community by becoming actively involved in it, honour the community by donating time and effort, and practice self-discipline as they are accountable to the people they serve. The character building module is conducted through community projects and activities organised by students in collaboration and cooperation of the institution.					
4	Total Student Learning Time (SLT)	Face to Face					
5	Credit Value	3					
6	Prerequisite (if any)	Nil Control of the Co					
7	Objective	 The objective of this module is to: Encourage students to develop an understanding of the various roles they can play in their community and to help them develop a greater sense of belonging within the community Understand the correlation between religion, career, education and service Explore how career and religious service are mutually compatible and importance to personality development Reflect on the meaning of service as integral to modern leadership and career development An understanding of social issues and responsibilities in the multi-races and multi religion community An ability to communicate and function effectively in tams to accomplish a common goal Recognition for the help rendered to the needy and contribution made for the development of society					
8	Learning outcomes	 Upon successful completion of this module, the student will be able to acquire the following learning and skill outcomes: Explain the correlation between the need of religion, education and career in a community Identify how community service can assist in understanding one's role as a leader Describe the impact community service has on the student and community. Identify how community service can assist in the development of students skills in leadership, self-improvement, persistence, gratefulness, initiative, integrity and drive/motivation Identify and increase the awareness of personal strength and weakness in working in group Demonstrate, explain, evaluate and assess the leadership and team work required when working in multi-races and multi religion community Collaborate and communicate well with others from the same or different races and religion Identify, contribute and engage in community service activities conducted through community projects organised by students in collaboration and cooperation of the institution. 					

							4 .	
9	Transferable Skills: Skills and how they are developed and assessed, Project and practical experience and Internship	 By actively participating in class discussions and in-class assignments, each student will improve communication and analytical skills. By completing homework assignments, each student will enhance analytical skills By finishing three examinations, each student will improve teamwork, analytical, and communication skills through identifying and applying statistical analysis to common business and accounting problems 						
10	Teaching-learning and assessment strategy	Teaching and learning are in the forms of le Student centered learning is enhanced via Formal assessment are in the form of te examination. Informal assessment will be of progress and to prepare students for formal a	eaching and learning are in the forms of lectures, practicals, projects and presentations. tudent centered learning is enhanced via active learning and group presentations. formal assessment are in the form of tests, project paper, presentations and final xamination. Informal assessment will be done from time to time to monitor students' rogress and to prepare students for formal assessments.					
11	Synopsis	Along with reference materials, the community service student planning sheet and the community involvement activity notification and completion form have been developed by the educational institution in order to successfully facilitate student planning and completion of the requisite hours. Completion of the required hours must be confirmed by the organizations or persons supervising the activities. Documentation attesting to the completion of each activity must be submitted by the student. The educational institution will decide whether the student has met the requirement of the Ministry. If requirements have been met, the student's completion of the community service requirement will be noted in his/her academic record.						
12	Mode of Delivery Lecture, Tutorial, Workshop, Seminar, etc.	Seven weeks of lecture on the basis understanding of project management and the importance of extra curriculum learning experience. Virtual Projects/ coursework/ individual or/and group assignment will be carried out from week 7th to week 14th.						
13	Assessment Methods and Types	Project Report and Presentation 100%						
		Topics Covered 01. Introduction	Lecture 2	Tutorial O	Lab 2	Others 4	Self-directed Learning 4	
	Content outline of	02. Prove your project is worth your time!	2	0	2	4	4	
14	the course/module and the SLT per	03. The project/event: Planning stage	2	0	2	4	4	
	topic	04. The project/event: Implementation stage	4	0	4	6	6	
		05. The project/event: Let's do it!	4	0	4	6	6	
		Total Notional Hour	14	0	14	26	26	
		TOTAL LEARNING HOUR 80						
		CREDIT HOURS	2					
15	Main references supporting the course	, F						
16	Additional references supporting the course	 Gestwicki, Carol (2012). Home, School, and Community Relations. Cengage Learning Moore, Edward H.; Bagin, Don H.; Gallagher, Donald R. (2011). The School and Community Relations. Pearson Lussier, Robert N.; Achua, Christopher F. (2012). Leadership: Theory, Application, and Skill Development. Cengage Learning Qi, Li; Jin, Hai (2013). Dynamic Provisioning for Community Services. Springer-Verlag Peter G. Northouse (2012). Leadership: Theory and Practice. Sage Publications 						

Course Code	1	Name of Course/ Module	Company Law						
Rationale for the inclusion of the course/module in the programme Semester and Year offered	2		DIA3026	\$4.40 to \$4.40 to		idysina i Anii -	al de la contra		
Rationale for the inclusion of the course/module in the programme Semester and Year offered	3	` '	See Soon Keong	See Soon Keong					
Total Student Learning Time (SLT)		Rationale for the inclusion of the course/module in the programme							
Learning (SLT)	6				Face t	o Face		Non	Total Guided and
Credit Value Company Law in its practical scenarios	*		The state of the s	•				1	Independent
P = Practical O = Others SDL=Self directed learning 7		0	L = Lecture	L	T	P	0		Learning
O = Others SDL=Self directed learning 7			1						
SDL=Self directed learning SDL=Self direc			l i	42				78	120
directed learning 3 3 8 Prerequisite (if any) 9 Objective The objective of the paper is to determine that students have: 1. Comprehensive knowledge and understanding of the principles of Company Law, 2. The ability to emulate the principles of Company Law in its practant of the company Law in the practical scenarios. On successful completion of the Company Law paper, candidates will be a knowledge and understanding of company law and practice; 2. Analyse practical scenarios and apply relevant legal principles of law comprehensively and clearly, based of knowledge and understanding of company law and practice; 2. Analyse practical scenarios and apply relevant legal principles of law comprehensively and clearly, based of knowledge and understanding of company law and practice; 2. Analyse practical scenarios and apply relevant legal principles of managing transport operations studies consider as a very important in the logistics activities since consider and assessed, Project and practical experience and different types of information system use in order to ensure the transportation management and different types of information system use in order to ensure the transportation management and different types of information system use in order to ensure the transportation management and different types of information system use in order to ensure the transportation management and different types of information system use in order to ensure the transportation management and different types of information system use in order to ensure the transportation management and different types of information system use in order to ensure the transportation management and different types of information system use in order to ensure the transportation management and different types of information system use in order to ensure the transportation management and different types of information system use in order to ensure the transportation management and the procedures are the principles of the current issues in tr			!						
Prerequisite any) Business Law any)			1	4					
Prerequisite any)	7	Credit Volue	······································	i	***************************************	<u></u>			
The objective of the paper is to determine that students have: 1. Comprehensive knowledge and understanding of the principles of Company Law, 2. The ability to emulate the principles of Company Law in its practical scenarios. 10 Learning outcomes	/	Citcuit Value	3						
The objective of the paper is to determine that students have: 1. Comprehensive knowledge and understanding of the principles of Company Law, 2. The ability to emulate the principles of Company Law in its practand 3. The capability to apply relevant principles and procedure of Composition to practical scenarios. 10 Learning outcomes 1. Explain principles of law comprehensively and clearly, based of knowledge and understanding of company law and practice; 2. Analyse practical scenarios and apply relevant legal principles of law comprehensively and clearly, based of knowledge and understanding of company law and practice; 2. Analyse practical scenarios and apply relevant legal principles of managing transport operations studies consider as a very important in the logistics activities as overall. 11 Transferable Skills: Skills and how they are developed and assessed, Project and practical experience and practical experience and different types of information system use in order to ensure the training of the principles of managing transport operations studies consider as a very important in the logistics activities as overall.	8	_	Business Law						3. 3. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5.
1. Comprehensive knowledge and understanding of the principles of Company Law, 2. The ability to emulate the principles of Company Law in its practand 3. The capability to apply relevant principles and procedure of Company Law paper, candidates will be a comprehensively and clearly, based of knowledge and understanding of company law and practice; 2. Analyse practical scenarios and apply relevant legal principles of law comprehensively and clearly, based of knowledge and understanding of company law and practice; 2. Analyse practical scenarios and apply relevant legal principles of managing transport operations studies consider as a very important in the logistics activities since consider as a very important in the logistics activities as overall. The knowledge also being able to develop and understand the knowledge of the current issues in transportation management and different types of information system use in order to ensure the transport operations to define the current issues in transportation management and different types of information system use in order to ensure the transportation.	9		The objective of the	pape	r is to	detern	nine t	hat students have	e:
to practical scenarios. 10 Learning outcomes 1. Explain principles of law comprehensively and clearly, based of knowledge and understanding of company law and practice; 2. Analyse practical scenarios and apply relevant legal principrocedures; 3. Reach reasoned conclusions following the application of legal procedures. 11 Transferable Skills: Skills and how they are developed and assessed, Project and practical experience and experience and different types of information system use in order to ensure the transport of the Company Law paper, candidates will be company Law paper, candidates willa			Company Law, 2. The ability to e and	, emula	ite the	princi	ples o	of Company Lav	v in its practical sense;
Consuccessful completion of the Company Law paper, candidates will be outcomes						icvaiii	princ	ipies and proced	dure of Company Law
1. Explain principles of law comprehensively and clearly, based of knowledge and understanding of company law and practice; 2. Analyse practical scenarios and apply relevant legal principles of managing the application of legal procedures. 11 Transferable Skills: Skills and how they are developed and assessed, Project and practical experience and practical experience and different types of information system use in order to ensure the transferable shows the procedures. 12. Analyse practical scenarios and apply relevant legal principles of managing transport operations studies consider as a very important in the logistics activities since consider the showledge also being able to develop and understand the knowledge of the current issues in transportation management and different types of information system use in order to ensure the transferable and the showledge of the current issues in transportation management and different types of information system use in order to ensure the transferable and several severa	10	_				Com	pany	Law paper, cand	lidates will be able to:
Skills: Skills and how they are developed and assessed, Project and practical experience and different types of information system use in order to ensure the training studies of managing transport operations studies consider as a very important in the logistics activities as overall. The knowledge also being able to develop and understand the knowledge of the current issues in transportation management and different types of information system use in order to ensure the training studies consider as a very important in the logistics activities as overall.			knowledge and understanding of company law and practice; 2. Analyse practical scenarios and apply relevant legal principles and procedures; 3. Reach reasoned conclusions following the application of legal rules and						
Skills and how they are developed and assessed, Project and practical experience and different types of information system use in order to ensure the training states of the current issues in transportation management and different types of information system use in order to ensure the training states of the current issues in transportation management and different types of information system use in order to ensure the training states of the current issues in transportation management and different types of information system use in order to ensure the training states of the current issues in transportation management and different types of information system use in order to ensure the training states and the consider as a very important in the logistics activities as overall.	11		Knowledge						
overall. Practical skills Able to show the proof of data interpretation by conducting some		Skills and how they are developed and assessed, Project and practical experience and	 Fundamental proconsider as a very bone to the devel The knowledge knowledge of the different types of activity become overall. Practical skills 	 Fundamental principles of managing transport operations studies which is consider as a very important in the logistics activities since consider as a back bone to the development of logistics activities as overall. The knowledge also being able to develop and understand the level of knowledge of the current issues in transportation management and know the different types of information system use in order to ensure the transportation activity become more systematic with regard to support logistics activities as overall. Practical skills 					

		latter's system used.
		Social skills and responsibility
		• Work in groups to learn responsibility towards the success of groups in
		working on project based on logistics management area.
		• Develop oral presentation skills through participation in class discussions and analysis of cases
		Ethics, professionalism and humanities
		N/A
		Communication, leadership and team skills
Vist Marie		• Able to communicate effectively in writing and verbally by explaining finding of the task assign in the class either as individually or group task.
- WAS 4 4 4 7 TH		 Able to transfer techniques and solutions from one field of transportation system management area to another by having the ability to demonstrate individual competency and understanding the current development through project work.
		Scientific methods, critical thinking and problem solving skills
- Avvii		Ensure learner can reflect upon and explore a variety of transport system management tools and investigate how all those tools can be applying the knowledge to the task assign.
		 Being able to demonstrate skills in the application of construction in the
	ļ	transportation system development process.
		Lifelong learning and information management
		Communicate effectively in writing and verbally by explaining finding of the
		task assign in the class.
		• Transfer techniques and solutions from one field of logistics area to another
		by having the ability to demonstrate individual competency and understanding of the above through project work.
		 Work autonomously in a self-directed manner.
		Entrepreneurship and managerial skills
		N/A
12	Teaching-learning	Teaching and learning are in the forms of lectures, tutorials, discussions and
	and assessment	presentations. Student centered learning is enhanced via active learning and
	strategy	group presentations. Formal assessment are in the form of tests,
		assignment/project paper, presentations and final examination. Informal
		assessment will be done from time to time to monitor students' progress and to
13	Synopsis	prepare students for formal assessments. This module aims to develop a critical understanding of the way in which the law
	Зупорала	acts as a framework for the management of business organisations and imposes
		particular duties on managers. Topics to be discussed will include business
		liability in negligence; criminal law of health and safety; legal implications of
		types of business unit; company law: formation of limited companies, meetings,
		shares, directors.
14	Mode of Delivery	Lecture and tutorial
	Lecture, Tutorial,	
	Workshop, Seminar, etc.	
15	Assessment	
	Methods and	Coursework 50%
	Types	Final Examination 50%
		TOTAL 100%
16	Manning of 44-	Potor to Annondiv 1 2 2
10	Mapping of the course/module to	Refer to Appendix 1.2.2
	-Jarsomodale to	

	the ProgrammeLearni ng Outcomes		***************************************			
17	Content outline of the course/module	Topics Covered	Lecture	Tutorial	Lab	Self-directed Learning
	and the SLT per	Introduction to Company Law	6			12
	1	 The sources of Company Law in Malaysia; Acts of Parliament; Companies Act 2007 (Act 125); Companies Regulation 1966 the provisions therein complement the general provisions in the Companies Act 2007. The comparison between three business entities: company, sole-proprietorship and partnership. The different types and classification of companies: e.g. private and public companies, limited and unlimited companies, companies limited by shares compared to companies limited by guarantee, related companies that covers the relationship between holdings and subsidiary companies (if they are to run 	6			
		their business in Malaysia).				
		• Registration and Formation of Companies: basic procedure to incorporate and register a company; The basic procedures and key documents relating to the formation and registration of a company; The functions, roles and liability of corporate promoters; The meaning of pre-incorporation contract based on of the Companies Act 2007; The effects of the ultra vires doctrine; The legal effects of incorporation, and its	6			12

			 		
	relationship with the	•	and the second s		
44-44-44-44-44-44-44-44-44-44-44-44-44-	doctrine of separate legal				
	personality from the case				
	Salomon v A Salomon Co				
	Ltd. Circumstances which				
	cause the veil of				
	incorporation to be lifted.			,	
	Memorandum and				
	Articles of Association				
	The significance of a				
	company's Articles and				
	Memorandum of		Paradellina		
	Association; Registration				
	of company's Articles and				
	Memorandum of				
	Association'; Adoption of				
	Table A of the Fourth				
	Schedule; The effects of				
	Memorandum and Articles				
	of Association based on the				
· ·	Companies Act 2007; The				
	rules relating to the				
	alteration of Memorandum				Pontiliner
	and Articles (the basic				
	principles, limitation and				
	effects).				
	0110013).				
1 1			i i		
	Carital				10
	Capital Structure:General	6			12
	concept of company finance,	6			12
	concept of company finance, share capital and loan capital	6			12
	concept of company finance, share capital and loan capital Company finance: issued	6			12
	concept of company finance, share capital and loan capital • Company finance: issued capital, authorized capital,	6			12
	concept of company finance, share capital and loan capital Company finance: issued	6			12
	concept of company finance, share capital and loan capital • Company finance: issued capital, authorized capital,	6			12
	concept of company finance, share capital and loan capital Company finance: issued capital, authorized capital, unpaid capital, paid-up capital.	6			12
	concept of company finance, share capital and loan capital Company finance: issued capital, authorized capital, unpaid capital, paid-up capital. Share capital: the nature	6			12
	 concept of company finance, share capital and loan capital Company finance: issued capital, authorized capital, unpaid capital, paid-up capital. Share capital: the nature of share capital and its 	6			12
	 concept of company finance, share capital and loan capital Company finance: issued capital, authorized capital, unpaid capital, paid-up capital. Share capital: the nature of share capital and its relationship to the 	6			12
	 concept of company finance, share capital and loan capital Company finance: issued capital, authorized capital, unpaid capital, paid-up capital. Share capital: the nature of share capital and its relationship to the definition and nature of 	6			12
	 concept of company finance, share capital and loan capital Company finance: issued capital, authorized capital, unpaid capital, paid-up capital. Share capital: the nature of share capital and its relationship to the definition and nature of shares, different classes of 	6			12
	concept of company finance, share capital and loan capital Company finance: issued capital, authorized capital, unpaid capital, paid-up capital. Share capital: the nature of share capital and its relationship to the definition and nature of shares, different classes of shares (in particular	6			12
	concept of company finance, share capital and loan capital Company finance: issued capital, authorized capital, unpaid capital, paid-up capital. Share capital: the nature of share capital and its relationship to the definition and nature of shares, different classes of shares (in particular ordinary shares and	6			12
	concept of company finance, share capital and loan capital Company finance: issued capital, authorized capital, unpaid capital, paid-up capital. Share capital: the nature of share capital and its relationship to the definition and nature of shares, different classes of shares (in particular ordinary shares and preference shares),	6			
	concept of company finance, share capital and loan capital Company finance: issued capital, authorized capital, unpaid capital, paid-up capital. Share capital: the nature of share capital and its relationship to the definition and nature of shares, different classes of shares (in particular ordinary shares and preference shares), issuance and allotment of	6			12
	concept of company finance, share capital and loan capital Company finance: issued capital, authorized capital, unpaid capital, paid-up capital. Share capital: the nature of share capital and its relationship to the definition and nature of shares, different classes of shares (in particular ordinary shares and preference shares), issuance and allotment of shares (and its relationship	6			12
	concept of company finance, share capital and loan capital Company finance: issued capital, authorized capital, unpaid capital, paid-up capital. Share capital: the nature of share capital and its relationship to the definition and nature of shares, different classes of shares (in particular ordinary shares and preference shares), issuance and allotment of	6			12
	concept of company finance, share capital and loan capital Company finance: issued capital, authorized capital, unpaid capital, paid-up capital. Share capital: the nature of share capital and its relationship to the definition and nature of shares, different classes of shares (in particular ordinary shares and preference shares), issuance and allotment of shares (and its relationship	6			12
	concept of company finance, share capital and loan capital Company finance: issued capital, authorized capital, unpaid capital, paid-up capital. Share capital: the nature of share capital and its relationship to the definition and nature of shares, different classes of shares (in particular ordinary shares and preference shares), issuance and allotment of shares (and its relationship to membership in	6			12
	concept of company finance, share capital and loan capital Company finance: issued capital, authorized capital, unpaid capital, paid-up capital. Share capital: the nature of share capital and its relationship to the definition and nature of shares, different classes of shares (in particular ordinary shares and preference shares), issuance and allotment of shares (and its relationship to membership in companies); Issues on ownership of shares, either	6			12
	concept of company finance, share capital and loan capital Company finance: issued capital, authorized capital, unpaid capital, paid-up capital. Share capital: the nature of share capital and its relationship to the definition and nature of shares, different classes of shares (in particular ordinary shares and preference shares), issuance and allotment of shares (and its relationship to membership in companies); Issues on ownership of shares, either by way of transfer or	6			
	concept of company finance, share capital and loan capital Company finance: issued capital, authorized capital, unpaid capital, paid-up capital. Share capital: the nature of share capital and its relationship to the definition and nature of shares, different classes of shares (in particular ordinary shares and preference shares), issuance and allotment of shares (and its relationship to membership in companies); Issues on ownership of shares, either by way of transfer or transmission of shares and	6			
	concept of company finance, share capital and loan capital Company finance: issued capital, authorized capital, unpaid capital, paid-up capital. Share capital: the nature of share capital and its relationship to the definition and nature of shares, different classes of shares (in particular ordinary shares and preference shares), issuance and allotment of shares (and its relationship to membership in companies); Issues on ownership of shares, either by way of transfer or transmission of shares and the relevant documents	6			
	concept of company finance, share capital and loan capital Company finance: issued capital, authorized capital, unpaid capital, paid-up capital. Share capital: the nature of share capital and its relationship to the definition and nature of shares, different classes of shares (in particular ordinary shares and preference shares), issuance and allotment of shares (and its relationship to membership in companies); Issues on ownership of shares, either by way of transfer or transmission of shares and the relevant documents related to effect of the	6			12
	concept of company finance, share capital and loan capital Company finance: issued capital, authorized capital, unpaid capital, paid-up capital. Share capital: the nature of share capital and its relationship to the definition and nature of shares, different classes of shares (in particular ordinary shares and preference shares), issuance and allotment of shares (and its relationship to membership in companies); Issues on ownership of shares, either by way of transfer or transmission of shares and the relevant documents related to effect of the transfer or transmission of	6			12
	concept of company finance, share capital and loan capital Company finance: issued capital, authorized capital, unpaid capital, paid-up capital. Share capital: the nature of share capital and its relationship to the definition and nature of shares, different classes of shares (in particular ordinary shares and preference shares), issuance and allotment of shares (and its relationship to membership in companies); Issues on ownership of shares, either by way of transfer or transmission of shares and the relevant documents related to effect of the	6			12

meaning of reduction of share capital; The procedure in the payment of dividend to the shareholders, and the meaning of share certificate estoppel. • Loan/debt capital: The power of a company to borrow; Nature of debentures and rights of debenture holders; Charges-fixed and floating charge, meaning and definition; Registration of charges, effect of registration; Crystallization of charges, effect of registration; Crystallization of charges. • Public Issuance of Shares and the company's state under receivership); Priority of charges. • Public Issuance of Shares and the Securities Industry: The meaning of prospectus and the liabilities attached thereto; KLSE Listing requirements and the rules under the Securities Commission Act 1993; the meaning and nature of scripless trading and the nucles trading and the rules under the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act, 199; The prohibited practice of insider trading and the rules traded to it under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management and Administration (Control) • Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and reaponsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor. The position of company Directors including their duties of care and skill and			100	,		-
procedure in the payment of dividend to the shareholders, and the meaning of share certificate estoppel. • Loan/debt capital: The power of a company to borrow; Nature of debentures and rights of debenture holders; Charges-fixed and floating charge, meaning and definition; Registration of charges, effect of registration; Crystallization of charges, effect of registration; Crystallization of charges (and its relation to the appointment of receivers and the company's state under receivership); Priority of charges. • Public Issuance of Shares and the Securities Industry: The meaning of prospectus and the liabilities attached thereto; KLSE Listing requirements and the rules under the Securities Commission Act 1993; the meaning and nature of scripless trading and nature of scripless trading and mature of scripless trading and the enforcement of the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act, 1995; The prohibited practice of insider trading and the rules related to it under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management and Administration (Control) • Directors and other offices of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor, The position of company Director including their		meaning of reduction of]			
procedure in the payment of dividend to the shareholders, and the meaning of share certificate estoppel. • Loan/debt capital: The power of a company to borrow; Nature of debentures and rights of debenture holders; Charges-fixed and floating charge, meaning and definition; Registration of charges, effect of registration; Crystallization of charges, effect of registration; Crystallization of charges (and its relation to the appointment of receivers and the company's state under receivership); Priority of charges. • Public Issuance of Shares and the Securities Industry: The meaning of prospectus and the liabilities attached thereto; KLSE Listing requirements and the rules under the Securities Commission Act 1993; the meaning and nature of scripless trading and nature of scripless trading and mature of scripless trading and the enforcement of the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act, 1995; The prohibited practice of insider trading and the rules related to it under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management and Administration (Control) • Directors and other offices of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor, The position of company Director including their		share capital: The				
of dividend to the shareholders, and the meaning of share certificate estoppel. • Loan/debt capital: The power of a company to borrow; Nature of debentures and rights of debenture holders; Charges-fixed and floating charge, meaning and definition; Registration of charges, effect of registration; Crystallization of charges (and its relation to the appointment of receivers and the company's state under receivership); Priority of charges. • Public Issuance of Shares and the Securities Industry: The meaning of prospectus and the liabilities attached thereto; KLSE Listing requirements and the rules under the Securities Commission Act 1993; the meaning and nature of scripless trading and the enforcement of the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act, 199; The probibited practice of insider trading and the rules related to it under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management and Administration (Control) • Directors and other officers of a company; The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor, The position of company) Directors including their		* '				
shareholders, and the meaning of share certificate estoppel. • Lean/debt capital: The power of a company to borrow; Nature of debentures and rights of debenture holders; Charges-fixed and floating charge, meaning and definition; Registration of charges, effect of registration; Crystallization of charges (and its relation to the appointment of receivers and the company's state under receivership); Priority of charges. • Public Issuance of Shares and the Securities Industry: The meaning of prospectus and the liabilities attached thereto; KLSE Listing requirements and the rules under the Securities Commission Act 1993; the meaning and nature of scripless trading and the enforcement of the Securities Commission Act 1993; the meaning and nature of scripless trading and the rules related to it under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act, 199; The prohibited practice of insider trading and the rules related to it under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management and Administration (Control) • Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor; The position of company Directors including their	ĺ			İ		
meaning of share certificate estoppel. • Loan/debt capital: The power of a company to borrow; Nature of debenture and rights of debenture holders; Charges-fixed and floating charge, meaning and definition; Registration of charges, effect of registration; Crystallization of charges (and its relation to the appointment of receivers and the company's state under receivership); Priority of charges. • Public Issuance of Shares and the Securities Industry: The meaning of prospectus and the liabilities attached thereto; KL.SE Listing requirements and the rules under the Securities Commission Act 1993; the meaning and nature of scripless trading and the enforcement of the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act, 199; The prohibited practice of insider trading and the rules related to it under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management Administration (Control) • Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor, The position of company Directors including their		-				
estoppel. • Loan/debt capital: The power of a company to borrow; Nature of debentures and rights of debenture holders; Charges-fixed and floating charge, meaning and definition; Registration of charges, effect of registration; Crystallization of charges, effect of registration; Crystallization of charges (and its relation to the appointment of receivers and the company's state under receivership); Priority of charges. • Public Issuance of Shares and the Securities Industry: The meaning of prospectus and the liabilities attached thereto; KLSE Listing requirements and the rules under the Securities Commission Act 1993; the meaning and nature of scripless trading and nature of scripless trading and nature of scripless trading and the reforcement of the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act, 199; The prohibited practice of insider trading and the rules related to it under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management And the Company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors and Administration (Control) • Directors including their		*				
Loan/debt capital: The power of a company to borrow; Nature of debentures and rights of debentures and rights of debenture holders; Charges-fixed and floating charge, meaning and definition; Registration of charges, effect of registration; Crystallization of charges (and its relation to the appointment of receivers and the company's state under receivership); Priority of charges. Public Issuance of Shares and the liabilities attached thereto; KLSE Listing requirements and the Biabilities attached thereto; KLSE Listing requirements and the Securities Commission Act 1993; the meaning and nature of scripless trading and the enforcement of the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act, 199; The prohibited practice of insider trading and the rules under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management Administration (Control) Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Audior, The position of company Directors including their	***	meaning of share certificate				
power of a company to borrow; Nature of debentures and rights of debenture holders; Charges-fixed and floating charge, meaning and definition; Registration of charges, effect of registration; Crystallization of charges (and its relation to the appointment of receivers and the company's state under receivership); Priority of charges. Public Issuance of Shares and the liabilities attached thereto; KLSE Listing requirements and the rules under the Securities Commission Act 1993; the meaning and nature of scripless trading and the efforcement of the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act, 199; The prohibited practice of insider trading and the rules related to it under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management and Administration (Control) Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor; The position of company Directors including their		estoppel.				
power of a company to borrow; Nature of debentures and rights of debenture holders; Charges-fixed and floating charge, meaning and definition; Registration of charges, effect of registration; Crystallization of charges (and its relation to the appointment of receivers and the company's state under receivership); Priority of charges. Public Issuance of Shares and the liabilities attached thereto; KLSE Listing requirements and the rules under the Securities Commission Act 1993; the meaning and nature of scripless trading and the efforcement of the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act, 199; The prohibited practice of insider trading and the rules related to it under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management and Administration (Control) Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor; The position of company Directors including their		• Loan/deht canital: The				***
borrow; Nature of debentures and rights of debenture holders; Charges fixed and floating charge, meaning and definition; Registration of charges, effect of registration; Crystallization of charges (and its relation to the appointment of receivers and the company's state under receivership); Priority of charges. • Public Issuance of Shares and the Securities Industry: The meaning of prospectus and the liabilities attached thereto; KLSE Listing requirements and the rules under the Securities Companission Act 1993; the meaning and nature of scripless trading and the enforcement of the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act, 199; The prohibited practice of insider trading and the rules related to it under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management And Administration (Control) • Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors; Company Secretary and Auditor; The position of company Directors including their	**					
debentures and rights of debenture holders, Charges-fixed and floating charge, meaning and definition; Registration of charges, effect of registration; Crystallization of charges, effect of registration; Crystallization of charges, effect of registration; Crystallization of charges (and its relation to the appointment of receivers and the company's state under receivership); Priority of charges. Public Issuance of Shares and the Securities Industry: The meaning of prospectus and the liabilities attached thereto, KLSE Listing requirements and the rules under the Securities Commission Act 1993; the meaning and nature of scripless trading and the enforcement of the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act, 199; The prohibited practice of insider trading and the rules related to it under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management and 6 12 Management and Administration (Control) Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors; Company Secretary and Auditor;The position of company Directors including their						
debenture holders; Charges fixed and floating charge, meaning and definition; Registration of charges, effect of registration; Crystallization of charges (and its relation to the appointment of receivers and the company's state under receivership); Priority of charges. • Public Issuance of Shares and the Securities Industry: The meaning of prospectus and the liabilities attached thereto; KLSE Listing requirements and the rules under the Securities Commission Act 1993; the meaning and nature of scripless trading and the enforcement of the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act, 199; The prohibited practice of insider trading and the rules related to it under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management and Administration (Control) • Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor; The position of company Secretary and Auditor; The position of company Directors including their		1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Charges- fixed and floating charge, meaning and definition; Registration of charges, effect of registration; Crystallization of charges, effect of registration; Crystallization of charges (and its relation to the appointment of receivers and the company's state under receivership); Priority of charges. • Public Issuance of Shares and the Securities Industry: The meaning of prospectus and the liabilities attached thereto; KLSE Listing requirements and the rules under the Securities Commission Act 1993; the meaning and nature of scripless trading and the enforcement of the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act, 199; The prohibited practice of insider trading and the rules related to it under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management and Administration (Control) • Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor; The position of company Directors including their		debentures and rights of				
charge, meaning and definition; Registration of charges, effect of registration; Crystallization of charges (and its relation to the appointment of receivers and the company's state under receivership); Priority of charges. • Public Issuance of Shares and the Securities Industry: The meaning of prospectus and the liabilities attached thereto; KLSE Listing requirements and the rules under the Securities Commission Act 1993; the meaning and nature of scripless trading and the enforcement of the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act, 199; The prohibited practice of insider trading and the rules related to it under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management and Administration (Control) • Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor; The position of company Directors including their		debenture holders;	-			
charge, meaning and definition; Registration of charges, effect of registration; Crystallization of charges (and its relation to the appointment of receivers and the company's state under receivership); Priority of charges. • Public Issuance of Shares and the Securities Industry: The meaning of prospectus and the liabilities attached thereto; KLSE Listing requirements and the rules under the Securities Commission Act 1993; the meaning and nature of scripless trading and the enforcement of the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act, 199; The prohibited practice of insider trading and the rules related to it under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management and Administration (Control) • Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor; The position of company Directors including their		Charges- fixed and floating		-		
definition; Registration of charges, effect of registration; Crystallization of charges (and its relation to the appointment of receivers and the company's state under receivership); Priority of charges. • Public Issuance of Shares and the Company's state under receivership); Priority of charges. • Public Issuance of Shares and the liabilities Industry: The meaning of prospectus and the liabilities attached thereto; KLSE Listing requirements and the rules under the Securities Commission Act 1993; the meaning and nature of scripless trading and nature of scripless trading and the enforcement of the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act, 199; The prohibited practice of insider trading and the rules related to it under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management and Administration (Control) • Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor; The position of company Directors including their		_				
charges, effect of registration; Crystallization of charges (and its relation to the appointment of receivers and the company's state under receivership); Priority of charges. • Public Issuance of Shares and the Securities Industry: The meaning of prospectus and the liabilities attached thereto; KL.SE Listing requirements and the rules under the Securities Commission Act 1993; the meaning and nature of scripless trading and the enforcement of the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act, 199; The prohibited practice of insider trading and the rules related to it under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor; The position of company Directors including their						
registration; Crystallization of charges (and its relation to the appointment of receivers and the company's state under receivership); Priority of charges. • Public Issuance of Shares and the Securities Industry: The meaning of prospectus and the liabilities attached thereto; KLSE Listing requirements and the rules under the Securities Commission Act 1993; the meaning and nature of scripless trading and the enforcement of the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act, 199; The prohibited practice of insider trading and the rules related to it under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management and Administration (Control) • Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Additor; The position of company Directors including their						
of charges (and its relation to the appointment of receivers and the company's state under receivership); Priority of charges. • Public Issuance of Shares and the Securities Industry: The meaning of prospectus and the liabilities attached thereto; KLSE Listing requirements and the rules under the Securities Commission Act 1993; the meaning and nature of scripless trading and the enforcement of the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act, 199; The prohibited practice of insider trading and the rules related to it under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management and Administration (Control) • Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Adulior; The position of company Directors including their				and the same of th		
to the appointment of receivers and the company's state under receivership); Priority of charges. • Public Issuance of Shares and the Securities Industry: The meaning of prospectus and the liabilities attached thereto; KLSE Listing requirements and the rules under the Securities Commission Act 1993; the meaning and nature of scripless trading and the enforcement of the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act, 199; The prohibited practice of insider trading and the rules related to it under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management And Administration (Control) • Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor; The position of company Directors including their						
to the appointment of receivers and the company's state under receivership); Priority of charges. • Public Issuance of Shares and the Securities Industry: The meaning of prospectus and the liabilities attached thereto; KLSE Listing requirements and the rules under the Securities Commission Act 1993; the meaning and nature of scripless trading and the enforcement of the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act, 199; The prohibited practice of insider trading and the rules related to it under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management And Administration (Control) • Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor; The position of company Directors including their	1	of charges (and its relation				
receivers and the company's state under receivership); Priority of charges. • Public Issuance of Shares and the Securities Industry: The meaning of prospectus and the liabilities attached thereto; KLSE Listing requirements and the rules under the Securities Commission Act 1993; the meaning and nature of scripless trading and the enforcement of the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act, 199; The prohibited practice of insider trading and the rules related to it under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management and Administration (Control) • Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Additor;The position of company Directors including their						al residence in the second sec
company's state under receivership); Priority of charges. • Public Issuance of Shares and the Securities Industry: The meaning of prospectus and the liabilities attached thereto; KLSE Listing requirements and the rules under the Securities Commission Act 1993; the meaning and nature of scripless trading and the enforcement of the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act, 199; The prohibited practice of insider trading and the rules related to it under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management and 6 12 Management and Administration (Control) • Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor; The position of company Directors including their						
receivership); Priority of charges. Public Issuance of Shares and the Securities Industry: The meaning of prospectus and the liabilities attached thereto; KLSE Listing requirements and the rules under the Securities Commission Act 1993; the meaning and nature of scripless trading and the enforcement of the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act, 199; The prohibited practice of insider trading and the rules related to it under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management and 6 Administration (Control) Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor; The position of company Directors including their						
charges. • Public Issuance of Shares and the Securities Industry: The meaning of prospectus and the liabilities attached thereto; KLSE Listing requirements and the rules under the Securities Commission Act 1993; the meaning and nature of scripless trading and the enforcement of the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act, 199; The prohibited practice of insider trading and the rules related to it under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management and Administration (Control) • Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor; The position of company Directors including their		,				
Public Issuance of Shares and the Securities Industry: The meaning of prospectus and the liabilities attached thereto; KLSE Listing requirements and the rules under the Securities Commission Act 1993; the meaning and nature of scripless trading and the enforcement of the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act, 199; The prohibited practice of insider trading and the rules related to it under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management and Administration (Control) Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor; The position of company Directors including their		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
and the Securities Industry: The meaning of prospectus and the liabilities attached thereto; KLSE Listing requirements and the rules under the Securities Commission Act 1993; the meaning and nature of scripless trading and the enforcement of the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act, 199; The prohibited practice of insider trading and the rules related to it under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management and 6 Administration (Control) Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor; The position of company Directors including their		charges.				
Industry: The meaning of prospectus and the liabilities attached thereto; KLSE Listing requirements and the rules under the Securities Commission Act 1993; the meaning and nature of scripless trading and the enforcement of the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act, 199; The prohibited practice of insider trading and the rules related to it under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management and Administration (Control) Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor; The position of company Directors including their		 Public Issuance of Shares 				
Industry: The meaning of prospectus and the liabilities attached thereto; KLSE Listing requirements and the rules under the Securities Commission Act 1993; the meaning and nature of scripless trading and the enforcement of the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act, 199; The prohibited practice of insider trading and the rules related to it under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management and Administration (Control) Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor; The position of company Directors including their		and the Securities				
prospectus and the liabilities attached thereto; KLSE Listing requirements and the rules under the Securities Commission Act 1993; the meaning and nature of scripless trading and the enforcement of the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act, 199; The prohibited practice of insider trading and the rules related to it under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management and 6 12 Management and Administration (Control) Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor, The position of company Directors including their		1				
liabilities attached thereto; KLSE Listing requirements and the rules under the Securities Commission Act 1993; the meaning and nature of scripless trading and the enforcement of the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act, 199; The prohibited practice of insider trading and the rules related to it under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management and 6 Administration (Control) Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor; The position of company Directors including their			j			
KLSE Listing requirements and the rules under the Securities Commission Act 1993; the meaning and nature of scripless trading and the enforcement of the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act, 199; The prohibited practice of insider trading and the rules related to it under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management and 6 Administration (Control) Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor;The position of company Directors including their			į			
and the rules under the Securities Commission Act 1993; the meaning and nature of scripless trading and the enforcement of the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act, 199; The prohibited practice of insider trading and the rules related to it under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management and 6 Administration (Control) Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor; The position of company Directors including their	1					
Securities Commission Act 1993; the meaning and nature of scripless trading and the enforcement of the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act, 199; The prohibited practice of insider trading and the rules related to it under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management and 6 Administration (Control) • Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor;The position of company Directors including their						
1993; the meaning and nature of scripless trading and the enforcement of the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act, 199; The prohibited practice of insider trading and the rules related to it under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management and 6 Administration (Control) Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor;The position of company Directors including their		i e				
nature of scripless trading and the enforcement of the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act, 199; The prohibited practice of insider trading and the rules related to it under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management and 6 Administration (Control) Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor;The position of company Directors including their		Securities Commission Act	ļ			
nature of scripless trading and the enforcement of the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act, 199; The prohibited practice of insider trading and the rules related to it under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management and 6 Administration (Control) Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor;The position of company Directors including their		1993; the meaning and				
and the enforcement of the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act, 199; The prohibited practice of insider trading and the rules related to it under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management and 6 Administration (Control) Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor; The position of company Directors including their			i			
Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act, 199; The prohibited practice of insider trading and the rules related to it under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management and 6 Administration (Control) Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor; The position of company Directors including their						
Depositories) Act, 199; The prohibited practice of insider trading and the rules related to it under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management and 6 Administration (Control) Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor;The position of company Directors including their	· ·	1				
The prohibited practice of insider trading and the rules related to it under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management and 6 12 Administration (Control) Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor;The position of company Directors including their		· ·				
insider trading and the rules related to it under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management and Administration (Control) Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor;The position of company Directors including their						
rules related to it under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management and 6 Administration (Control) Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor;The position of company Directors including their						
rules related to it under the Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management and 6 Administration (Control) Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor;The position of company Directors including their		insider trading and the				
Companies Act 2007and Securities Industry Act 1983. Management and 6 Administration (Control) Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor; The position of company Directors including their	The state of the s					
Securities Industry Act 1983. Management and 6 Administration (Control) Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor;The position of company Directors including their		l control of the cont				
Management and 6 Administration (Control) Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor; The position of company Directors including their		<u> </u>				
Management and Administration (Control) • Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor; The position of company Directors including their						
Administration (Control) • Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor; The position of company Directors including their						
Directors and other officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor; The position of company Directors including their			6	- Articles and - Arti		12
officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor;The position of company Directors including their		Administration (Control)				
officers of a company: The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor;The position of company Directors including their		• Directors and other				
The appointment, removal, qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor; The position of company Directors including their						
qualification, powers, duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor;The position of company Directors including their						
duties and responsibilities of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor;The position of company Directors including their		1				
of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor;The position of company Directors including their						
Secretary and Auditor;The position of company Directors including their		duties and responsibilities				
Secretary and Auditor;The position of company Directors including their	i i				l	í
position of company Directors including their						
Directors including their		of Directors, Company			:	
		of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor;The				
duties of care and skill and		of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor;The position of company				
		of Directors, Company Secretary and Auditor;The position of company Directors including their				

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	the fiduciary duties of			Tay In Annual property of the Control of the Contro
	directors.			
	• Meetings and			
ver and the second seco	Enforcement of			
	Corporate Rights: The			
	different types of Meeting			
	(Annual and Extra ordinary			
	General Meeting -			
	AGM/EGM); Convening			
	of and procedure at			
	Meeting (Quorum,			
	Chairman, Minutes of			
The first state of the state of	Meeting, Notice of	•		
	Meeting); The different			
	types of resolution (Special			
	and Ordinary resolution)			
	and the significance of			
	each resolution; Majority			
	control rule and protection			
	of minority shareholders.			
	• The Enforcement of			the state of the s
	Corporate Rights: the rule			
	in Foss v Harbottle (the			
	proper plaintiff rule); The			
	exceptions to the rule;			
	Other types of actions that			1
	can be enforced by the			
	shareholders/members.		***************************************	
	Accounts and Audit	6		12
	• The company's duties to		- President	
	keep accounting records			
	and the nature of those			A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
	records.			
,	• The duties of a company's			
	director and auditors to			
	ensure the requirements for			
	the production of <i>directors</i>			
Tamba ya aya	and auditors reports are			
	issued.			
	• The nature and			
	requirements on the duty to			
	lay accounts before the			
	members in general			
	meeting.			
	Financial records which			
	must be sent to members,			
	debenture holders and the			
	Registrar of Companies.			
	Reconstruction and	6		9
	Arrangement of Companies	U		ן א
	· —			
To the second se	71			
l 1	OPPON CAMANA			
	arrangement and			
	arrangement and reconstruction (takeover, merger, amalgamation).			

		Status of company under		<u> </u>		
	ļ	receivership compared to				
		dissolution of companies.				
		role and position of				
		company receiver.				
		The procedures that must be followed as provided in				
		relevant statutory				
		provisions or any other				
		scheme of arrangements				
		that may include the				
		compulsory acquisition of				
		minority's shares as in Section 176 of the				
		Section 176 of the Companies Act 1965.	;			
		The governing bodies:				
		Securities Commission,				
		Registrar of Companies,		-		
		Foreign Investment	:	***************************************		
		Committee, and Ministry	·	Will real real real real real real real re		
		of Finance etc.				
		• The effects of scheme of arrangement on the	1	A STATE OF THE STA		
		creditors, shareholders and	1			
		members of the company.				
		Dissolution and Winding Up of	6			9
		Companies				
		• The different types of		:	1	
		dissolution (striking off from the register, winding				
		up).				
		• The different types of				
		winding up (voluntary and				
		compulsory winding up).				
		• The basic procedures				
		related to winding up,				
		which include the grounds for winding up.				
		• The effects of	,			
	- Independent	commencement of winding				
		up on the company.				
		The duties and powers of	,			
		the Liquidator and the				
	The state of the s	order of payment of	7			
		creditors. Total Notional Hour	42	0	0	78
		Total Notional Hour	42	0	\ \ \ \ \ \ \	70
		TOTAL LEARNING HOUR		1	120	
		CREDIT HOURS			3	71,2000
18	Main references	1. Dignam, Alan: Company Law	, 9th Ed, 20	16; Oxford	d Universi	ty Press
	supporting the	2. Hannigan, Brenda: Company	Law, 4th Ed	l, 2015; Ox	xford Univ	ersity Press
	course					
	<u> </u>					

19	Additio		1.	AIA Text Book: paper 8 Company Law effective for exams in May and
1	referen	ces		November 2014; BPP Learning Media: ISBN:9780751793765.
	suppor	ting the	2.	Mayson, S, French, D and Ryan, C; Company Law, Oxford University Press
	course			ISBN: 9780199582037.
			3.	Chan and Koh on Malaysian company law: Principles and practice; Sweet
				& Maxwell Asia, 20012
			4.	Companies Act, 1965 (Act 125).
			5.	Companies Regulation, 1966.
			6.	Companies (Winding Up) Rules, 1972.
			7.	Companies Commission of Malaysia Act 2001 (Act 614).
			8.	Securities Industry Act, 1983.
			9.	Securities Commission Act, 1993.
20	Other	additional	NA	
	informa	tion		
	(Lab Pr	actice)		

1	Name of Course/ Module	Organisational Be	havio	ur					
2	Course Code	DIA 3025							
3	Name(s) of academic staff	Khor Wei Leong	Khor Wei Leong						
5	Rationale for the inclusion of the course/module in the programme Semester and	and group process	This course will discuss on the importance to understand the nature of groups and group processes. Key principles and practices of management should be related to effective leadership and the resolution of conflict within organisations.						
6	Year offered Total Student	Somester o, Tear 2	Face to Face Non Total Guided and						
,	Learning Time	L = Lecture	L	T	P	0	Face to face	Independent	
	(SLT)	T = Tutorial P = Practical O = Others	42	1	r		78	Learning 120	
		SDL=Self directed learning							
7	Credit Value	3							
8	Prerequisite (if any)	Nil						7	
9	Objective							rview of a business by the organization	
11	Learning outcomes Transferable	1. develop an orelationship affecting acc 2. understand structure and 3. describe met 4. explain the pand its relationship.	On completing of this paper, candidates should e able to: 1. develop an overview of the business organization and its critical external relationship and identify the key external regulations and relationship affecting accounting and business 2. understand how accounting systems are affected by organizational structure and the overall management information system 3. describe methods for resource planning and coordinating work 4. explain the purpose , structure and organization of the accounting function and its relationships with other organizational functions						
11	Skills: Skills and how they are developed and assessed, Project and practical experience and Internship	 By actively participating in class discussions and in-class assignments, each student will improve communication and analytical skills. By completing homework assignments, each student will enhance analytical skills By finishing three examinations, each student will improve teamwork, analytical, and communication skills through identifying and applying statistical analysis to common business and accounting problems 							
12	Teaching-learning and assessment strategy	presentations. Stud group presentation presentations and f	dent o s. For inal e	entere mal as xamina	d lear sessm	ning ient ai Inforn	is enhanced via re in the form on all assessment w	acticals, projects and active learning and f tests, project paper, vill be done from time students for formal	

			1.4.471		
Synopsis	regarding variables that influence learning theories that is relevant formation and processes, reward	human b for goal structures,	ehavior. E setting, m	mphasis anaging	is placed on change, team
Mode of Delivery Lecture, Tutorial, Workshop, Seminar, etc.	Lectures, tutorials, exercises, discus	sions and p	presentation	IS	
Assessment Methods and Types	Coursework 50% Final Examination 50% JUMLAH 100%				
course/module to the ProgrammeLearni	Refer to Appendix 1.2.2				
Content outline of	Topics Covered	Lecture	Tutorial	Lab	Self-directed Learning
and the SLT per topic	A. THE BUSINESS ORGANISATION, ITS STAKEHOLDERS AND THE EXTERNAL ENVIRONMENT 1. The purpose and types of business organisations (a) Define "business organisations" and explain why they are formed. (b) Describe common features of business organisations (c) Outline how business organisations differ. (d) List the industrial and commercial sectors in which business organisations operate. (e) Identify the different types of business organisations: (i) Commercial (ii) Not-for-profit (iii) Public sector (iv) Non-governmental organisations (v) Cooperatives	2			3
	Stakeholders in business organisations (a) Define stakeholders and	2			3
	Mode of Delivery Lecture, Tutorial, Workshop, Seminar, etc. Assessment Methods and Types Mapping of the course/module to the ProgrammeLearni ng Outcomes Content outline of the course/module and the SLT per	regarding variables that influence learning theories that is relevant formation and processes, reward management in organizational setting. Lecture, Tutorial, Workshop, Seminar, etc. Assessment Methods and Types Mapping of the course/module to the ProgrammeLearning Outcomes Content outline of the course/module and the SLT per topic A. THE BUSINESS ORGANISATION, ITS STAKEHOLDERS AND THE EXTERNAL ENVIRONMENT 1. The purpose and types of business organisations (a) Define "business organisations" and explain why they are formed. (b) Describe common features of business organisations. (c) Outline how business organisations. (d) List the industrial and commercial sectors in which business organisations operate. (e) Identify the different types of business organisations: (i) Commercial (iii) Not-for-profit (iii) Public sector (iv) Non-governmental organisations (v) Cooperatives 2. Stakeholders in business organisations	regarding variables that influence human be learning theories that is relevant for goal formation and processes, reward structures, management in organizational settings. Mode of Delivery Lecture, Tutorial, Workshop, Seminar, etc. Assessment Methods and Types Mapping of the course/module to the ProgrammeLearning Outcomes Content outline of the course/module and the SLT per topic A. THE BUSINESS 2 ORGANISATION, ITS STAKEHOLDERS AND THE EXTERNAL ENVIRONMENT 1. The purpose and types of business organisations (a) Define "business organisations. (b) Describe common features of business organisations. (c) Outline how business organisations. (d) List the industrial and commercial sectors in which business organisations operate. (e) Identify the different types of business organisations operate. (e) Identify the different types of business organisations (i) Commercial (iii) Not-for-profit (iii) Public sector (iv) Non-governmental organisations (v) Cooperatives 2. Stakeholders in business organisations (a) Define stakeholders and	regarding variables that influence human behavior. Elearning theories that is relevant for goal setting, mormation and processes, reward structures, human p management in organizational settings. Mode of Delivery Lecture, Tutorial, Workshop, Seminar, etc. Assessment Methods and Types Mapping of the course/module to the ProgrammeLearning Outcomes Content outline of the course/module and the SLT per topic A. THE BUSINESS ORGANISATION, ITS STAKEHOLDERS AND THE EXTERNAL ENVIRONMENT The purpose and types of business organisations (a) Define "business organisations." (b) Describe common features of business organisations differ. (d) List the industrial and commercial sectors in which business organisations (i) Commercial (ii) Not-for-profit (iii) Public sector (iv) Non-governmental organisations (a) Define stakeholders and commercial sectors in University Public sector (iv) Non-governmental organisations (a) Define stakeholders and commercial sectors in University Public sector (iv) Non-governmental organisations (b) Define stakeholders and commercial sectors in University Public sector (iv) Non-governmental organisations (c) Cooperatives 2. Stakeholders in business organisations (a) Define stakeholders and	regarding variables that influence human behavior. Emphasis learning theories that is relevant for goal setting, managing formation and processes, reward structures, human productive management in organizational settings. Mode of Delivery Lecture, Tutorial, Workshop, Seminar, etc. Assessment Methods and Types Mapping of the course/module to the ProgrammeLearning Outcomes Content outline of the course/module and the SLT per topic A. THE BUSINESS ORGANISATION, ITS STAKEHOLDERS AND THE EXTERNAL ENVIRONMENT 1. The purpose and types of business organisations (a) Define "business organisations" and explain why they are formed. (b) Describe common features of business organisations. (c) Outline how business organisations. (d) List the industrial and commercial sectors in which business organisations (i) Not-for-profit (iii) Public sector (iv) Non-governmental organisations (v) Cooperatives 2. Stakeholders in business Organisations (a) Define stakeholders and

relationship in business and how it may vary in different types of business organisation. (b) Define internal, connected and external stakeholders and explain their impact on the organisation. (c) Identify the main stakeholder groups and the objectives of each group. (d) Explain how the power and influence of various stakeholder groups and how their needs should be accounted for, such as under the Mendelow framework. 3. Stakeholders in business organisations (a) Define stakeholders and explain the agency relationship in business and how it may vary in different types of business organisation.	
different types of business organisation. (b) Define internal, connected and external stakeholders and explain their impact on the organisation. (c) Identify the main stakeholder groups and the objectives of each group. (d) Explain how the power and influence of various stakeholder groups and how their needs should be accounted for, such as under the Mendelow framework. 3. Stakeholders in business organisations (a) Define stakeholders and explain the agency relationship in business and how it may vary in different types of business organisation.	
organisation. (b) Define internal, connected and external stakeholders and explain their impact on the organisation. (c) Identify the main stakeholder groups and the objectives of each group. (d) Explain how the power and influence of various stakeholder groups and how their needs should be accounted for, such as under the Mendelow framework. 3. Stakeholders in business organisations (a) Define stakeholders and explain the agency relationship in business and how it may vary in different types of business organisation.	
(b) Define internal ,	
connected and external stakeholders and explain their impact on the organisation. (c) Identify the main stakeholder groups and the objectives of each group. (d) Explain how the power and influence of various stakeholder groups and how their needs should be accounted for, such as under the Mendelow framework. 3. Stakeholders in business organisations (a) Define stakeholders and explain the agency relationship in business and how it may vary in different types of business organisation.	
connected and external stakeholders and explain their impact on the organisation. (c) Identify the main stakeholder groups and the objectives of each group. (d) Explain how the power and influence of various stakeholder groups and how their needs should be accounted for, such as under the Mendelow framework. 3. Stakeholders in business organisations (a) Define stakeholders and explain the agency relationship in business and how it may vary in different types of business organisation.	
stakeholders and explain their impact on the organisation. (c) Identify the main stakeholder groups and the objectives of each group. (d) Explain how the power and influence of various stakeholder groups and how their needs should be accounted for, such as under the Mendelow framework. 3. Stakeholders in business organisations (a) Define stakeholders and explain the agency relationship in business and how it may vary in different types of business organisation.	
their impact on the organisation. (c) Identify the main stakeholder groups and the objectives of each group. (d) Explain how the power and influence of various stakeholder groups and how their needs should be accounted for, such as under the Mendelow framework. 3. Stakeholders in business organisations (a) Define stakeholders and explain the agency relationship in business and how it may vary in different types of business organisation.	
organisation. (c) Identify the main stakeholder groups and the objectives of each group. (d) Explain how the power and influence of various stakeholder groups and how their needs should be accounted for, such as under the Mendelow framework. 3. Stakeholders in business organisations (a) Define stakeholders and explain the agency relationship in business and how it may vary in different types of business organisation.	
(c) Identify the main stakeholder groups and the objectives of each group. (d) Explain how the power and influence of various stakeholder groups and how their needs should be accounted for, such as under the Mendelow framework. 3. Stakeholders in business organisations (a) Define stakeholders and explain the agency relationship in business and how it may vary in different types of business organisation.	
stakeholder groups and the objectives of each group. (d) Explain how the power and influence of various stakeholder groups and how their needs should be accounted for, such as under the Mendelow framework. 3. Stakeholders in business organisations (a) Define stakeholders and explain the agency relationship in business and how it may vary in different types of business organisation.	
the objectives of each group. (d) Explain how the power and influence of various stakeholder groups and how their needs should be accounted for, such as under the Mendelow framework. 3. Stakeholders in business 2 3 organisations (a) Define stakeholders and explain the agency relationship in business and how it may vary in different types of business organisation.	
group. (d) Explain how the power and influence of various stakeholder groups and how their needs should be accounted for, such as under the Mendelow framework. 3. Stakeholders in business organisations (a) Define stakeholders and explain the agency relationship in business and how it may vary in different types of business organisation.	
(d) Explain how the power and influence of various stakeholder groups and how their needs should be accounted for, such as under the Mendelow framework. 3. Stakeholders in business organisations (a) Define stakeholders and explain the agency relationship in business and how it may vary in different types of business organisation.	
and influence of various stakeholder groups and how their needs should be accounted for, such as under the Mendelow framework. 3. Stakeholders in business organisations (a) Define stakeholders and explain the agency relationship in business and how it may vary in different types of business organisation.	and the second s
stakeholder groups and how their needs should be accounted for, such as under the Mendelow framework. 3. Stakeholders in business organisations (a) Define stakeholders and explain the agency relationship in business and how it may vary in different types of business organisation.	and the state of t
how their needs should be accounted for, such as under the Mendelow framework. 3. Stakeholders in business organisations (a) Define stakeholders and explain the agency relationship in business and how it may vary in different types of business organisation.	
accounted for, such as under the Mendelow framework. 3. Stakeholders in business organisations (a) Define stakeholders and explain the agency relationship in business and how it may vary in different types of business organisation.	
under the Mendelow framework. 3. Stakeholders in business organisations (a) Define stakeholders and explain the agency relationship in business and how it may vary in different types of business organisation.	
framework. 3. Stakeholders in business 2 3 organisations (a) Define stakeholders and explain the agency relationship in business and how it may vary in different types of business organisation.	
framework. 3. Stakeholders in business 2 3 organisations (a) Define stakeholders and explain the agency relationship in business and how it may vary in different types of business organisation.	
organisations (a) Define stakeholders and explain the agency relationship in business and how it may vary in different types of business organisation.	
organisations (a) Define stakeholders and explain the agency relationship in business and how it may vary in different types of business organisation.	
(a) Define stakeholders and explain the agency relationship in business and how it may vary in different types of business organisation.	
explain the agency relationship in business and how it may vary in different types of business organisation.	
relationship in business and how it may vary in different types of business organisation.	
and how it may vary in different types of business organisation.	
different types of business organisation.	
organisation.	
(b) Define internal,	
connected and external	
stakeholders and explain	
their impact on the	
organisation.	l
(c) Identify the main	
stakeholder groups and	
the objectives of each	
group.	
(d) Explain how the power	
and influence of various	
stakeholder groups and	
how their needs should be	
accounted for, such as	
under the Mendelow	İ
framework.	ł
4. Political and legal factors 3 6	
affecting business	
(a) Explain how the political	
system and government	
policy affect the	
organisation.	
(b) Describe the sources of	
legal authority, including	
supra-national bodies	
national and regional,	

	governments.				
	(c) Explain how the law				
	protects the employee and	1	:		
	the implications of				
	employment legislation for the				
	(d) Identify the principles of				
	data protection and				
	security.				
	(e) Explain how the law				
	promotes and protects				
	health and safety in the				
	workplace.				
**************************************	(f) Recognise the				
	responsibility of the				
	individual and				
	organisation for				
	compliance with laws on				
Average and the second	data protection, security				
	and health and safety.				
	(g) Outline principles of				
	consume protection such				
	as sale of goods and				
	simple contract.				
	5. Macro-economic factors	3			6
	(a) Define macro-enconomic	1			
17999	policy.				
	(b) Explain the main				
William Control of the Control of th	eterminants of the level of				
	business activity in the				
	economy and how				
	variations in the level of				
We see the second secon	business activity affect				
	individuals, households				
La contraction of the contractio	and the businesses.				
	(c) Explain the impact of				
	economic issues on the				
	individual, the household and the business:				
	(ii) Unemployment				
	(iii) Stagnation				
	(iv) International payment				
	s disequilibrium.				
	(d) Describe the main types of				
	economic policy that				
	ma6y be implemented by				
	government and sypra-				
	national bodies to				
	maximise economic				
	welfare.	Ì	1		
	(a) Described to the	į			i i
	(e) Recognise the impact of fiscal and monetary plicy				

	measures on the			
	individual, the household			
	and businesses.			
	6. Micro economic factors	1		3
	(a) Define the concept of			
	demand and supply for			
	goods and services.			
	(b) Explain the elasticity of			
	demand and the impact of			
	substitute and			
	complementary goods.			
	(c) Explain the economic			
	behaviour of costs in the			
	short and long term.			
	_			
	(d) Define perfect, imperfect			
	and monopolistic markets.			
	7. Social and demographic	2	-	3
	factors			
	(a) Explain the medium and		Philadelphia Phila	
	long-term effects of social			
	and demographic trends			
To a second seco	on business outcomes and			
	the economy.			
and the state of t	(b) Descrie the impact of			
	changes in social			
The control of the co	structure, values, attitudes			
	and tastes on the			
	organisations.			
	(c) Identify and explain the			
	measures that			
	governments may take in			
	response to the medium			
	and long-term imact of			
	demographic change.			
	8. Technological factors	1		3
	(a) Explain the effects if			
	technological change on			
- Anthony Control of the Control of	the organisation structure			
	and strategy:			
	(i) Downsizing			
	(ii) Delayering			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	(iii) Outsourcing			
	(b) Describe the impact of			
	information technology			
	and information systems			
	development on business			
<u> </u>	processes.			
- Angeles (Alexandra)	9. Environmental factors	1		3
	(a) List ways in which the			
	businesses can affect or be			
	affected by its physical			
The second secon	environment.			
	(b) Describe ways in which			-
1 , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			ı	

	businesses can operate		
	more efficiently and		
	effectively to limit		
	damage to the		
	environment.		
	(c) Identify the benefits of		
	economic sustainability to		
	a range of stakeholders.		
	10. Competitive factors	2	3
	=		,
	(a) Identify a business's		-
	strengths, weaknesses		
	opportunities and threats		
	(SWOT) in a market and		
	the main sources of		
	competitive advantage.		
	(b) Describe the activities of		
i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	an organisation that affect		
	its competitiveness:		
	(i) Purchasing		
	(ii) Production		
	(iii) Marketing		
	` '		
	(iv) Service		
	(c) Explain the factors or		į
	forces that influence the		
1	level of competitiveness		
***************************************	in an industry or secor		
	using Porter's five forvess		
	model.		
	B. BUSINESS	1	3
	ORGANISATION		
	STRUCTURE,		
	FUNCTIONS AND		
***************************************	GOVERNANCE		
	1. The formal and informal		
	I :		1
1	business organisation		
Name of the state	(a) Explain the informal		
	(a) Explain the informal organisation and its		
	(a) Explain the informal organisation and its relationship with formal		
	(a) Explain the informal organisation and its relationship with formal organisation.		
	 (a) Explain the informal organisation and its relationship with formal organisation. (b) Describe the impact of the 		
	 (a) Explain the informal organisation and its relationship with formal organisation. (b) Describe the impact of the informal organisation on 		
	 (a) Explain the informal organisation and its relationship with formal organisation. (b) Describe the impact of the 		
	 (a) Explain the informal organisation and its relationship with formal organisation. (b) Describe the impact of the informal organisation on the business. 	3	6
	 (a) Explain the informal organisation and its relationship with formal organisation. (b) Describe the impact of the informal organisation on the business. 2. Business organisation 	3	6
	 (a) Explain the informal organisation and its relationship with formal organisation. (b) Describe the impact of the informal organisation on the business. 2. Business organisation structure and design 	3	6
	 (a) Explain the informal organisation and its relationship with formal organisation. (b) Describe the impact of the informal organisation on the business. 2. Business organisation structure and design (a) Describe the different 	3	6
	 (a) Explain the informal organisation and its relationship with formal organisation. (b) Describe the impact of the informal organisation on the business. 2. Business organisation structure and design (a) Describe the different ways in which formal 	3	6
	 (a) Explain the informal organisation and its relationship with formal organisation. (b) Describe the impact of the informal organisation on the business. 2. Business organisation structure and design (a) Describe the different ways in which formal organisations may be 	3	6
	 (a) Explain the informal organisation and its relationship with formal organisation. (b) Describe the impact of the informal organisation on the business. 2. Business organisation structure and design (a) Describe the different ways in which formal organisations may be structured: 	3	6
	 (a) Explain the informal organisation and its relationship with formal organisation. (b) Describe the impact of the informal organisation on the business. 2. Business organisation structure and design (a) Describe the different ways in which formal organisations may be structured: Entrepreneutrial, 	3	6
	 (a) Explain the informal organisation and its relationship with formal organisation. (b) Describe the impact of the informal organisation on the business. 2. Business organisation structure and design (a) Describe the different ways in which formal organisations may be structured: Entrepreneutrial, functional, matrix, 	3	6
	 (a) Explain the informal organisation and its relationship with formal organisation. (b) Describe the impact of the informal organisation on the business. 2. Business organisation structure and design (a) Describe the different ways in which formal organisations may be structured: Entrepreneutrial, functional, matrix, divisional, departmental, 	3	6
	 (a) Explain the informal organisation and its relationship with formal organisation. (b) Describe the impact of the informal organisation on the business. 2. Business organisation structure and design (a) Describe the different ways in which formal organisations may be structured: Entrepreneutrial, functional, matrix, 	3	6

	1					
	by product.					
(t) Explain basic					
	organisational structure					
	concepts:					
	(i) Separation of					
	direction and					
	management					
	(ii) Span of control and					
	scalar chain					
	(iii) Tall and flat					
	organisations					
	=					ł
	Explain the characteristics					
	of the strategic ,tactical					1
	and operational levels in					
	the organisation in the					
	context of the Anthony					
	hierarchy.					
(0	Explain centralisation and					
	decentralisation and list					
	their advantages and					
	disadvantages.					
(e) Describe the roles and					
	functions of the main					
	departments in a business					
	organisation:					
	(i) Research and					
	development					
	(ii) Purchasing					
	(iii) Production					
	(iv) Direct service					
	provision					
	(v) Marketing					
	(vi) Administration					
	(vii)Finance.					
(4	•					
	Explain the role of					
	marketing in an					
	organisation:					
	(i) The definition of					
	marketing					
	(ii) The marketingmix					
	(iii) The relationship of					
	the marketing plan to			1		
	the strategic plan					
3. 0	organisational culture in	2			3	7
	usiness				}	l
(a) Define organisational			1		
	culture.					1
l lb) Describe the factors that					-
	shape the culture of the				}	
	organisation.					
(c	Explain the contribution					
	made by writers on					
	culture:				***	
<u> </u>	VULLUL V.		<u> </u>	1		

		·		
	(i) Chein-determinants			
	of organisational	ļ		
	culture	<u></u>		
	(ii) Handy-four cultural			
	stereotypes	***************************************		
	(iii) Hofstede-			
	international			
	perspectives on			
	culture			
	4. Comittees in business	2		3
	organisations			
	(a) Explain the purposes of committees.			
	(b) Describe the types of			
	committee used by			
	business organisations.			
	(c) List the advantages and			
	disadvantages of			
	committees.			
	(d) Explain the roles of the			
	Chai and Secretary of a			
The second secon	committee.			
	5. Goveernance and social	2		3
	responsibility in business			
G. Harris	(a) Explain the concept of			
Annual management of the contract of the contr	separation			
	betweenownership and			
	control.			
and the state of t	(b) Define corporate			
The state of the s	governance and social			
1	responsibility ans explain			
	their importance in			
	contemporary organisations.			
	(c) Explain the responsibility			
	of organisations to			
	maintain appropriate			
	standards of corporate			
	governance and corporate			
	social responsibility.			
	(d) Briefly explain the main			
	recommendations of best			
	practice in effective			
	corporate governance:			
	(i) Non-executive			
	directors			
	(ii) Remuneration		***************************************	
	committees		Polarization	
- Andrews	(iii) Audit committees			
	(iv) Public oversight			
	(e) Explain how organisatins			
	take account of their		The state of the s	
*******	social responsibility			

	T		····	
	objectives through analysis of the needs of			
	internal,connected and external stakeholders.			
	C. ACCOUNTING AND	3		6
	REPORTING			
	SYSTEMS,CONTROLS AND COMPLIANCE			
	1. The relationship between accounting nd other			
	business functions			
	(a) Explain the relationship		•	
	between accounting and			
e de la constante de la consta	other key functions within the businss such as			
	procurement ,production			
	and marketing.			
	(b) Explain financial considerations in			
	production and production			
	planning. (c) Identify the financial			PARTITION OF THE PARTIT
	issues associated with			
	marketing.			
	(d) Identify the fianancial costs and benefits of			
	effective service			
	provision.			
	2. Accounting and finance functions within business	3	•	6
	(a) Explain the contribution			
	of the accounting function			
A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	to the formulation, implementation, and			
	control of the			
	organistion's policies,			
	procedures, and performance.			
The state of the s	(b) Identify and describe the			
	main financial accounting			
	functions in business: (i) Recording financial			
	information			
	(ii) Codifying and			
	processing financial information			
	(iii)Preparing iancial			
	statements			
	(c) Identify and describe the main management			
	-			
	accoutnging and			

		T		T
	functions in business:			
<u> </u>	(i) Recording and			
	analysing costs and			
	revenues		[
}	(ii) Providing			
	` ']	
	management			
	accouting information			<u> </u>
	for decision-making			-
	(iii)Planning and			
1	preparing budgets and			
	exercising budgetary			
-	control.			
	(d) Identify and describe the			
	main finance and treasury			
	functions:			
	(i) Calculating and			
111111111111111111111111111111111111111	, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	itigating business tax			
The state of the s	(ii) Evaluating and			
	obtaining finance			
	(iii)Managing working			
]	capital			
	(iv)Treasury and risk			The state of the s
De Carriero de Car	management.			
	(e) Identify the describe the			
	main audit and assurance			
	roles in business			
	(i) Internal			
	(ii) External audit.			
	1 .			
	(iii)Explain the main			
	functions of the			
	internl auditor and the			
	external auditor and			
	how they differ.			
	3. Principles of law and	2		3
	regulation governing			
	accounting and audit			
	(a) Explain the main legal			
	requirements in relation to			
	retaining and submitting			
1	proper recoreds and			
	preparing and audinting			
	financial reports.			
- L	_			
	(b) Explain the broad			
	consequences of failing to			
	comply with the legal			
	requirements for			
	maintaining and filling			
	accounting records.			
	(c) Explain how the			
The state of the s	international accountancy			
	profession regulates itself			
	through the establishment			
			,	

			I	1000
	of reporting standards and their monitoring.			
	4. The sources and purpose of internal and external	2		3
	financial information,			
	provided by business			
	(a) Exlpain the various business purposes for			
	which the following			
	financial information is			
	required:			
	(i) The income statement			
	(ii) The statement of cash			
	flows			
	(iii)The statement of			
	financial position			
	(b) Describe the main			
	purposes of the following			
	types of management			
	accounting reports:			
	(i) Costs schedules(ii) Budgets			
	(iii) Variance reports			
	5. Internal controls,	3		6
The state of the s	authorisation, security and			0
	compliance within business			
	(a) Explain internal control			
	and internal check.			
	(b) Explain theimportance of			
	internal financial controls			
	in an organisation			
	(c) Describe the			
	responsibilities of			
	management for internal financial control.			
With a second se	(d) Describe the features of			
	effective internal financial			
	control procedures in an			
	organiasation,including			
	authorisation.			
	(e) Identify and describe the			
A LANDANA LAND	types of information			
	technology and			
	information systems used by the busieness			
11100	organisation for internal			
	control.			
	(f) Identify and describe the			
***************************************	types for protecting the			
	security of IT systems and			
	software within business.			
	(g) Describe general and			-
	application systems			

		controls in business.		VIIV.	
		Total Notional Hour	42	78	
		TOTAL LEARNING HOUR	120		
		CREDIT HOURS	3		
18	Main references	1. Ricky W. Griffin, Stanley M. C	Gully and Jean M. Phillips	: Organizational	
	supporting the	Behavior: Managing People and Organizations, 2016; Cengage South-			
	course	Western			
19	Additional	1. George, Jennifer & Jones	Gareth; Understanding	& Managing	
	references	Organizational Behaviour, 6 rd . Ed., Prentice Hall, 2011			
	supporting the	2. Stephen P. Robbins, Timothy	A. Judge ;Organizational	Behaviour, 12th.	
	course	Ed. Prentice Hall, 2012			
20	Other additional	NA	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	information				
	(Lab Practice)				

201	Name of Course/	Business Taxation	П					
	Module	Dusiness Taxation						
2	Course Code	DIA 3019						
3	Name(s) of academic staff	See Soon Hek						
4	Rationale for the inclusion of the course/module in the programme	Accountants must learn the practice of taxation so that they can do their jobs effectively.						
5	Semester and Year offered	Semester 5, Year 2						
6	Total Student Learning Time (SLT)	Face to Face Non Total Guided and Face to face Independent Learning						
		L = Lecture T = Tutorial P = Practical O = Others SDL=Self	42	Т	P	0	78	120
7	Credit Value	directed learning 3]			
8	Prerequisite (if any)	Business Taxation I			***************************************			
9	Objective	 This subject aims to provide students with The advanced aspects of Malaysian taxation. The application of the principles and concepts involving tax planning and tax compliance and the ability to provide a wholesome response to practical problems. 						
10	Learning outcomes	 Upon completion, students will be able to: Carry out compliance and advisory work in taxation. Appreciate the common tax planning issues and specific issues involving the chargeable entities and persons in Malaysia. Appreciate emerging economic and cross-border issues from the tax 						
11	Transferable Skills: Skills and how they are developed and assessed, Project and practical experience and Internship	Upon successful completion of this subject, students will be able to: Knowledge Understand the current needs of tax knowledge and how they may integrate in accounting system as overall. Being able to develop and understand the current issues and information technology used which can relate these principles to the business environment improvement. Practical skills Produce finding on the data that related to the task assign as a material for the presentation. Able to show the proof of data interpretation by conducting an interview, research and through reading from various journals. Social skills and responsibility						

		working on project based on financial management area.
***************************************		• Develop oral presentation skills through participation in class discussions and analysis of cases
		Ethics, professionalism and humanities N/A
		Communication , leadership and team skills
P D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D		Work in groups to experience communication among members, leading a team, managing project and teamwork
*		Scientific methods, critical thinking and problem solving skills • Analyse the combination of different aspects in financial management
		 including component of taxation, banking and finance etc. Reflect upon and explore a variety of transport activities and investigate how
		they can be applying the knowledge to the task assign.
	T CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	• Able to demonstrate skills in the application of construction in the taxation process and the understanding of the business process as overall.
		 Lifelong learning and information management Communicate effectively in writing and verbally by explaining finding of the task assign in the class.
1100		• Transfer techniques and solutions from one field of logistics area to another by having the ability to demonstrate individual competency and understanding of the above through project work.
		Work autonomously in a self-directed manner.
		Entrepreneurship and managerial skills N/A
12	Teaching-learning and assessment strategy	The teaching methods consist of both teacher-centred and student-centred. The teacher-centred method includes dialogue and discussions with the students while delivering the lectures. The two-ways communication will enable the students to grasp and to appreciate the core elements of the course. The lectures are delivered through a collection of multimedia resources supported by video and audio equipments. The lecture materials are provided to make it easier for the students to follow through the class.
		The student-centred method involves classroom activities such as group discussion and presentation, role play and hands-on activities. The students will be required to prepare in advance in order to contribute ideas, opinions and construction suggestions during discussion. Each of the students has a chance to express their thoughts and ideas through presentation, perform 'role play' to share experience on how things should be done.
		The mode of assessment includes activities in the classroom (Mid Term - 20%, assignment - 30%) and final examination (50%).
13	Synopsis	The syllabus covers the following legislations:
		Income Tax Act 1967. Promotion of Investment Act 1986. Real Property Gains Tax 1976.
		Stamp Act 1949.

		G			***************************************	
		Service Tax Act 1975.				
<u> </u>		Sales Tax Act 1972.				
14	Mode of Delivery	Lecture and group discussion				
	Lecture, Tutorial,					
	Workshop,					
1	Seminar, etc.					
15	Assessment	Assignment 30%				346-8604
	Methods and	Mid-Term 20%				
	Types	Final Examination 50%				
	J	JUMLAH 100%				
16	Mapping of the	Refer to Appendix 1.2.2				
	course/module to	The state of the s				
İ	the					
	ProgrammeLearni					
	ng Outcomes					
17	Content outline of	Topics Covered	Lecture	Tutorial	Lab	Self-directed
	the course/module	20020000000	Doorard	1 atomai	Luo	Learning
	and the SLT per	Principles of Taxation	4			6
	topic	1. Taxation of income.	-			'
	topic	2. Deductibility of expenses.	-			
		3. Basis periods and change	-			
		of accounting dates.	4			
ļ		Taxation of Companies	4			6
		1. Self-assessment system.				
		2. Company tax	Address Web			
		computations.	***************************************			
		3. Imputation system and				
		section 108.				
		4. Group re-structuring,	Ì			
		liquidation and inter-				
<u> </u>		company dealings.				
		5. Schedule 4B (Qualifying				
		pre-operational business				
		expenditure).				
444		Capital Allowances	4			6
		 Plant, machinery and 				
		industrial buildings.				
		Control transfers.				
		Agricultural allowances.				
		Cross-Border Transactions	4			9
		 Withholding taxes. 				
		2. Double taxation treaties.				
		3. Transfer pricing.				
	************************************	4. E-commerce.				1
		5. Cross-border financing,				<u>.</u>
		foreign branch, foreign				the second secon
		source of income and				The second secon
		subsidiaries of foreign				
	r.	companies and other				
		permanent				
		establishments.				
			!			1

R	eal Property Gains Tax Act	4	9
	1. Interaction with Income		
	Tax Act.		
	2. Computation of		
	chargeable gains and		
	allowable losses.		
	3. Exemptions and no gain		
	no loss situations.		
	Administrative aspects.		
Sı	pecial Cases and specialised	4	9
	dustries		
	1. Insurance, banking, sea		
	and air transport		
	undertakings.		
	2. Societies, associations,		
	trade associations and		
	clubs.		
	Property developers and		
	contractors.		
	4. Charitable institutions.		distribution of the state of th
	5. Leasing transactions.		100
In	vestment Incentives	4	9
	1. All incentives under		
, and the state of	Income Tax Act 1967		147
	excluding:		
	2. Schedules 4, 4A and 4C.		1
	3. Promotion of Investment		
	Act 1986.		
	Pioneer Status.		TATAL STATE OF THE
	Investment tax		***************************************
	allowance.		***
	6. Promotion of exports.		
T	x Planning	6	12
	1. The impact of direct or		12
			and the same of th
I management			Page Institute of the Control of the
	including utilization of		- Anna Parish
	losses, capital		T. P. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C.
	allowances, restructuring		
	business and nonbusiness		1
	operations, structuring		
	tax efficient transactions,		- Administration of the Control of t
	choosing appropriate		
	incentives and other		
	measures appropriate to		
	the situation.		
		4	
1 1 2	x Audits and Investigation	4	6
	1. Tax audits.		
	2. Distinction between tax		PER PER PER PER PER PER PER PER PER PER
	avoidance and tax		
	evasion.		
	3. Investigation powers of		
	IRB.		
The state of the s	4. Events that trigger audits		
Language of the Control of the Contr	& investigation.		
	oc investigation.		

		Indirect Taxation & Stamp Duty 1. Sales tax. 2. Service Tax. 3. Stamp Duty.	4		6	
		Total LEADNING HOUR	42	120	78	
		TOTAL LEARNING HOUR CREDIT HOURS		$\frac{120}{3}$	SAPANIA SA	
18	Main references supporting the	 Jeyapalan Kasipillai: A Guide to Malaysian Taxation (Second Edition); 2013; Mc Graw Hill 				
	course	 Jeyapalan Kasipillai A Guide to Advanced Malaysian Taxation (S Edition); 2013; Mc Graw Hill 				
19	Additional references	 Choong Kwai Fatt. 2007. Malaysian Taxation, Principles and Practice. Infoworld. 				
‡	supporting the course	 Lembaga Hasil Dalam Negeri Malaysia. 2007. Panduan Percukaian Individu. LHDN Malaysia. 				
		 Akta Cukai Pendapatan 1967 				
		 Faridah Ahmad & Loo Ern Taxation. Ed ke2. Pearson Pres 		Fundamentals	of Malaysian	
] [• Veerinderjeet Singh. 2005. Technical Aspects. Ed ke5, Lor		ıxation- Admi	nistrative and	
20	Other additional information (Lab Practice)	NA	-		,	